| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Chester School District Chester, New Jersey | |
| Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 | |

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Chester School District Board of Education

Chester, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Chester School District Board Office

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

| Or: Ro | ganiza ster o | Transmittaltional Chartf Officials | 6 7 |
|-----------|------------------|--|-----------|
| FINA | ANCIA | AL SECTION | 9 |
| | | | |
| | Inde | pendent Auditors' Report | 10 |
| Re | | Supplementary Information | |
| | Man | agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited) | 14 |
| Ba | sic Fi | nancial Statements (Sections A and B) | 23 |
| A. | Dist | rict-Wide Financial Statements | 24 |
| | A-1 | Statement of Net Position | 25 |
| | A-2 | Statement of Activities | 26 |
| В. | Fund | Financial Statements | 28 |
| | B-1 | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds | |
| | B-2 | Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – | |
| | | Governmental Funds | 31 |
| | B-3 | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in | |
| | - | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | |
| | B-4 | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 33 |
| | B-5 | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds | 21 |
| | B-6 | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds | |
| | B-7 | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | |
| | B-8 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds | |
| Note | s to th | e Basic Financial Statements | 38 |
| Pagu | irad S | upplementary Information (Unaudited) | 77 |
| Kequ | ineu s | upplementary information (Onaudiced) | ••••• / / |
| L. | Sche | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits | |
| | | r than Pensions (Unaudited) | 78 |
| | L-1 - | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – | |
| | . a | Public Employees Retirement System | |
| | | Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System | 79 |
| | L-3 - | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | 80 |
| | L-4 - | Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund | |
| | | Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability | |
| | | associated with the District and Related Ratios | |
| | Note | s to Required Supplementary Information | 83 |

$\frac{\text{CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$ FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

| Supp | lementary | Info | ormati | ion |
|------|-----------|------|--------|-----|
|------|-----------|------|--------|-----|

| C. | Budg C-1 | etary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited) | |
|-------|-------------|---|-----|
| | C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | |
| | C-3 | Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Note to RSI | 97 |
| Othe | r Sup | plementary Schedules (DI.) | |
| D. S | chool | Level Schedules (Not Applicable) | 99 |
| E. Sp | | Revenue Fund | |
| | E-2 F | Fund – Budgetary Basis Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable) | 101 |
| F Ca | apital | Projects Fund (Not Applicable) | 104 |
| G. Pi | roprie | tary Funds (Enterprise Fund) | 105 |
| | G-1 | Statement of Net Position | |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position | |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | 108 |
| H. F | iducia | ry Funds | 109 |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Net Position | |
| | H-2 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | |
| | H-4 | Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity | |
| | H-5 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | |
| I. | Long | -Term Debt | 115 |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases | |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | |
| STAT | TISTIC | CAL SECTION | |
| Ţ | Statis | stical Schedules (Unaudited) | 120 |
| J. | | Net Position by Component | |
| | J-2 | Changes in Net Position | |
| | J-3 | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property | |
| | J-7 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates | |
| | J-8 | Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | |
| | J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | |
| | J-11 | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding | |
| | J-12 | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 142 |
| | I_13 | Legal Debt Margin Information | 143 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| | J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 144 |
|----|------|---|-----|
| | | Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago | |
| | | | |
| | J-17 | Operating Statistics | |
| | J-18 | School Building Information | |
| | J-19 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | J-20 | Insurance Schedule. | |
| K. | SINC | GLE AUDIT SECTION | 151 |
| | K-1 | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial | |
| | | Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of | |
| | | Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards | 152 |
| | K-2 | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance with Requirements For Each Major | |
| | | State Program and on Internal Control over Compliance | 154 |
| | K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | |
| | K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards | 157 |
| | K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards | |
| | K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | |
| | K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Dr. Christina Van Woert Superintendent of Schools Tanya Dawson School Business Administrator

November 11, 2019

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris Chester, New Jersey

Dear Honorable President and Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Chester School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Chester School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart, a roster of officials and a list of consultants and advisors. The financial section includes The Independent Auditors' Report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. <u>REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>: The Chester School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by GASB Codification Section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. Chester School District and its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 2 November 11, 2019

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to preschool through eighth grade for the students residing in Chester Township and Chester Borough and is considered a Consolidated School District. These include regular as well as special services for children with learning disabilities. The District also provides summer special education courses. The schools are organized on a K-2, 3-5 and 6-8 system and include Dickerson Elementary School, Bragg Intermediate School and Black River Middle School, all operating on a full-day schedule including Kindergarten, along with an integrated preschool.

(2) ENROLLMENT: The District completed the 2018-2019 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,068 students, which is 45 less students than the previous year's enrollment.

The District's highest enrollment of 1,457 was in the 2008-09 school year and has declined steadily from that point however we project enrollment in 2019-20 will remain flat due to the closure of some nearby private schools. According to the Chester Borough Planning Board, there is little or no development planned in the near future so we expect enrollment to remain steady with no major fluctuations.

(3) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Chester School District, as most of the school populations in the United States, is experiencing a period of slow development and expansion, which is expected to continue beyond the year 2019. It has been noted that the available space for future development in Chester Township is limited and there is no additional space in Chester Borough for additional homes. With the housing market being somewhat slow, we don't expect an increase in home sales. Therefore, fewer families with school age children are moving in to the community. Enrollment has dropped over the past several years however we are not dropping as fast as projected and believe we hit a plateau.

Although Chester is considered a fairly affluent community, the District has had an increase over the past few years in families receiving free and reduced lunch benefits as a result of the current economy. As a result the District is eligible for Title I funds, which is unusual for a school system that is in the J District Factor Group.

(4) MAJOR INITIATIVES

For the 2018-2019 school year, the district focused on a number of important initiatives. In particular, we had two district wide committees that examine the future of Civics Education and the Health and Wellness of our students, faculty, parents and community members. The Superintendent chaired the two committees which were comprised of approximately 25-35 people each. The committees researched the topics all year and came up with a number of important recommendations for implementation.

MATH

Our math programs and curriculum are in alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards. We use the Pearson Envision Program which offers a solid balance between virtual on-line teaching resources, along with hands on strategies and materials. At our middle school grade levels, our students work through a sequence of courses called Pathways to Algebra. Students are offered standard grade level math, Algebra and/or Geometry. A math coach helps coordinate this program and assures that instruction and assessments are in keeping with our curriculum and standards.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 3 November 11, 2019

SCIENCE

Our district uses the STEM Scopes Science Program as offered by the Next Generation Science Standards and the National Science Foundation. The program is aligned to the New Jersey Student Learning Standards as well. This program offers a hands-on, constructivist approach to teaching science with an on-line research and learning platform.

LANGUAGE ARTS/LITERACY

The district has a literacy coach who expertly implements our balanced literacy program in grades K-8, with additional support at the middle school grades. Using a guided reading approach and an on-line reading inventory assessment, our teachers tailor lessons specifically to each student's needs. We have also begun training our teachers on a rotating basis in the Orton-Gillingham approach to reading instruction to further allow for even more individualized reading instruction for our students.

SOCIAL STUDIES

This year we have had a Civics Committee that focused on civics education across the district and the grade levels. We have worked especially hard to strengthen the connections between the community and municipal governments and the schools. While ensuring that all of our district curriculum is in alignment with the New Jersey Student Learning Standards, we have focused on making social studies and history come alive for our students to help promote the tenets of good and active citizenship.

TECHNOLOGY

The district continues to enhance technology in the classroom and district wide. We have four instructional coaches to help integrate technology into all facets of instruction. In addition, we have an expert in our Technology Director and his team of three technicians to help ensure that all of our technology is working accurately and that we are staying current. We continue to follow the tenets of our District Technology Plan that was written in 2015.

FACILITIES

The District has made it a priority to deposit excess funds in the Capital Reserve and Maintenance Reserve Accounts to ensure that the District's infrastructure remains in good condition. Projects for the 2018-19 school year involved bathroom renovations and a new boiler at Dickerson School. The District provides for the maintenance of the buildings in the annual budget. The district continues to pursue long range planning initiatives. Additionally, the District has been aggressive in addressing facility needs by continuing to engage in facilities planning. Numerous capital projects and facilities improvements have resulted from these budget and facilities planning activities.

(5) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and adjustments by management.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 4 November 11, 2019

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

(6) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2018.

- (7) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in the "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note1.
- (8) FINANCIAL POLICIES: As a result of the current economic situation, the District has put policies in place to implement the efficiency standards as established by the State of New Jersey. The District is using shared services and purchasing cooperatives whenever possible. The District also participated in the Morris County Improvement Authority's Renewable Energy Program, significantly reducing the District's energy costs, allowing more funding to be directed into the classroom.

The District adopted the following financial policies to guide budget development and oversight:

- Provide funds for programs and services that support District goals and education excellence
- Provide funding for all programs required by state and federal mandate, Board policy and contractual obligations
- Be prudent in the expenditure of District funds, respecting the impact on local taxpayers
- Build the budget from a zero base; requiring justification for all line items, including contingencies for unanticipated needs
- Prepare a budget in compliance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A. School district Fiscal Accountability, Efficiency and Budgeting Procedures, Subchapter 8. Annual Budget Development and Submission
- Prepare a budget in compliance with the tax levy cap law, P.L. 2010, c. 44.

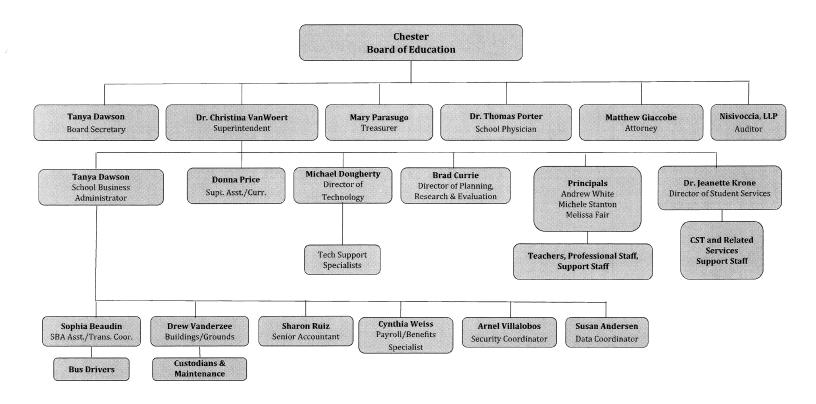
The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 5 November 11, 2019

- (9) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan, which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- (10) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds.
- (11) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The Board selected Nisivoccia, LLP as its auditor. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information, is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.
- (12) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Chester Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

| Christina Van Woert | Tanya Dawson |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Christina Van Woert, Ed. D. | Tanya Dawson |
| Superintendent of Schools | School Business Administrator/Board Secretary |

Chester Public Schools Organization Chart 2018-2019



CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

| | | Term | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|
| Members of the Board of Education | - | Expires | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Michael Tomasco - President | | 2021 | | | |
| Raj Sha - Vice President | | 2021 | | | |
| Heather Ronco - Trustee | | 2019 | | | |
| Amy Collins - Trustee | | 2019 | | | |
| Kerri Wright - Trustee | | 2019 | | | |
| Christopher Lowry - Trustee | | | | | |
| Liz Madinabeitia - Trustee | | 2020 | | | |
| Forlenza Rebekah - Trustee | | 2020 | | | |
| Sara Kalashian - Trustee | | 2021 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Other Officers | <u>Title</u> | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Dr. Christina Van Woert | Superintendent | | | | |
| Tanya Dawson | Business Administrator/Board Secretary | | | | |
| Mary Parasugo, Treasurer | Treasurer | | | | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs
Mount Arlington Corporate Center
200 Valley Road Suite 300
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320
and
Lawrence Business Park
11 Lawrence Road
Newton, NJ 07860

Attorney

Matthew J. Giacobbe Giacobbe, Alfieri, Jacobs, LLC 955 State Route 34 Matawan, NJ 07747

Official Depository Valley National Bank

Valley National Bank 2 Main Street Chester, NJ 07930 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of Chester School District (the "District") in the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Chester School District, in the County of Morris, as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's* OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District Page 3

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 11, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 11, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

This section of the Chester School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1 Organization of the School District's Financial Report

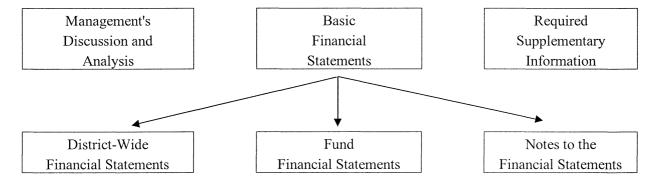


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

| | | Fund Financial Statements | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | District-Wide Statements | Governmental Funds | Proprietary Funds | Fiduciary Funds | | | | |
| Scope | Entire District (except fiduciary funds) | The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance | Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services | Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as student activities monies. | | | | |
| Required Financial Statements | Statement of net position Statement of activities | Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances | Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows | Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position | | | | |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus | | | | |
| Type of Asset/Liability Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term | All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can | | | | |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid | | | | |

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service is included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise fund (one type of proprietary fund) is the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. Internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.
- Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements:

Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$553,995. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$463,171 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$90,824. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$73,864, restricted net position increased by \$662,937, and unrestricted net position decreased by \$182,806.

Figure A-3

| Condensed Statement of Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Percentage | | | | |
| | Government | al Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total Scho | ool District | Change | | | | |
| | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | | | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | \$ 7,570,819 | \$ 7,077,318 | \$ 132,931 | \$ 77,869 | \$ 7,703,750 | \$ 7,155,187 | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, Net | 21,664,843 | 22,127,468 | 113,534 | 64,496 | 21,778,377 | _22,191,964 | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 29,235,662 | 29,204,786 | 246,465 | 142,365 | 29,482,127 | 29,347,151 | 0.46% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources | 2,848,236 | 2,964,935 | | | 2,848,236 | 2,964,935 | -3.94% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Liabilities | 547,466 | 516,095 | 23,212 | 9,936 | 570,678 | 526,031 | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | 21,372,006 | 22,558,797 | | | 21,372,006 | _22,558,797 | | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | 21,919,472 | 23,074,892 | 23,212 | 9,936 | 21,942,684 | 23,084,828 | -4.95% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources | 1,902,747 | 1,286,321 | | | 1,902,747 | 1,286,321 | 47.92% | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets | 7,920,272 | 7,895,446 | 113,534 | 64,496 | 8,033,806 | 7,959,942 | | | | | |
| Restricted | 6,633,015 | 5,970,078 | | | 6,633,015 | 5,970,078 | | | | | |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (6,281,608) | (6,057,016) | 109,719 | 67,933 | (6,171,889) | (5,989,083) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ 8,271,679 | \$ 7,808,508 | \$ 223,253 | \$ 132,429 | \$ 8,494,932 | \$ 7,940,937 | 6.98% | | | | |

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$8,494,932 on June 30, 2019, an increase of \$553,995 or 6.98% more than it was the year before (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets increased by \$73,864 primarily due to the decrease in deferred amount on refunding of \$87,549, the \$675,000 reduction in bonded debt from current year maturities and the \$1,530,359 of current year capital assets additions offset by the \$1,977,291 of depreciation expense and net related adjustments. Restricted net position increased by \$662,937 due to the increase in capital reserve. The unrestricted net position decreased by \$182,806 due primarily to a decrease in compensated absences of \$77,424, offset by the net increase in the net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows.

Figure A-4

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| | | Business- | | Business- | Total | Total | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Governmental | Type | Governmental | Type | School | School | Percentage |
| | Activities | Activities | Activities | Activities | District | District | Change |
| | 2018/2019 | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | 2018/2019 |
| Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Program Revenue: | | | | | | | • |
| Charges for Services | \$ 209,013 | \$ 329,590 | \$ 297,046 | \$ 276,241 | \$ 538,603 | \$ 573,287 | |
| Operating Grants and | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 7,713,290 | 65,474 | 9,477,047 | 67,777 | 7,778,764 | 9,544,824 | |
| General Revenue: | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 21,539,509 | | 21,684,589 | | 21,539,509 | 21,684,589 | |
| Unrestricted State and | | | | | | | |
| Federal Aid | 77,291 | | 117,079 | | 77,291 | 117,079 | |
| Other | 269,661 | 2,504 | 186,600 | 1,022 | 272,165 | 187,622 | |
| Total Revenue | 29,808,764 | 397,568 | 31,762,361 | 345,040 | 30,206,332 | 32,107,401 | -5.92% |
| Expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | 15,617,038 | | 17,109,801 | | 15,617,038 | 17,109,801 | |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 4,424,966 | | 4,368,580 | | 4,424,966 | 4,368,580 | |
| Administrative and Business | 4,537,989 | | 4,699,456 | | 4,537,989 | 4,699,456 | |
| Maintenance and Operations | 2,429,767 | | 3,104,036 | | 2,429,767 | 3,104,036 | |
| Transportation | 1,478,708 | | 1,493,733 | | 1,478,708 | 1,493,733 | |
| Other | 794,930 | 368,939 | 827,336 | 342,016 | 1,163,869 | 1,169,352 | |
| Total Expenses | 29,283,398 | 368,939 | 31,602,942 | 342,016 | 29,652,337 | 31,944,958 | -7.18% |
| Other Items: | | | | 1 | | | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Federal | | | | | | | |
| Grants Receivable | | | (88,597) | | -0- | (88,597) | |
| Transfers In/(Out) | (62,195) | 62,195 | | | -0- | | |
| Prior Year Appraisal Adjustment | | | | (2,040) | -0- | (2,040) | |
| | (62,195) | 62,195 | (88,597) | (2,040) | -0- | (90,637) | 100.00% |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position | \$ 463,171 | \$ 90,824 | \$ 70,822 | \$ 984 | \$ 553,995 | \$ 71,806 | 671.52% |

Governmental Activities

As discussed elsewhere in this commentary, the financial position of the District increased during the course of the year. However, maintaining existing programs for regular pupil enrollment and the provision of special programs and services for disabled pupils place great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health.

It is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully. Staff, parental and student demands for salary increases, new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly. District resources are at their tightest level in a decade.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of the following functions:

Figure A-5

Net Cost of Governmental Activities

| | Total Cost of Net Cost of Services Services 2018/2019 2018/2019 | | Total Cost of Services 2017/2018 | Net Cost of Services 2017/2018 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 15,617,038 | \$ 9,824,343 | \$ 17,109,801 | \$10,002,764 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 4,424,966 | 3,321,321 | 4,368,580 | 3,089,763 |
| Administrative and Business | 4,537,989 | 4,042,385 | 4,699,456 | 3,941,655 |
| Maintenance and Operations | 2,429,767 | 2,263,256 | 3,104,036 | 2,787,813 |
| Transportation | 1,478,708 | 1,143,238 | 1,493,733 | 1,232,617 |
| Other | 794,930 | 766,552 | 827,336 | 774,237 |
| | \$ 29,283,398 | \$ 21,361,095 | \$ 31,602,942 | \$ 21,828,849 |

Business-Type Activities

The District's business-type activities increased by \$90,824. The increase is due primarily to an increase in operating expenses in the Food Service Fund of approximately \$26,923 offset by the reallocation of capital assets from the governmental fund in the amount of \$62,195, and an increase in the food service revenue of \$53,349.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's financial position increased primarily due to an increase in long-term liabilities in the General Fund. As the number of low-income students rises, so do the expenditures related to meeting their additional needs. Difficult economic times have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources.

All of these factors are likely to continue for the next several years. To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. The budget was amended for transfers to prevent over-expenditures of specific line item accounts.

Capital Asset and Long - Term Liabilities Administration

Figure A-6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | Percenta | ge |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|------------|----|----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----|
| | Government Activities | | | Business-Type Activities | | | | Total School District | | | | e | |
| | 20 |)18/2019 | 2017/2018 | | 2018/2019 | 20 | 017/2018 | 20 | 2018/2019 | | 17/2018 | 2018/20 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Construction in | \$ | 152,500 | \$ | 29,700 | | | | \$ | 152,500 | \$ | 29,700 | 413.47% | ó |
| Progress | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and | 1 | 9,833,117 | 20,448,845 | | | | | 19,833,117 | | 20,448,845 | | -3.01% | , |
| Building Improvements | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Site Improvements | | 543,784 | 560,510 | | | | | | 543,784 | | 560,510 | -2.98% | , |
| Machinery and | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | | 1,135,442 | | 1,088,413 | \$ 113,534 | \$ | 64,496 | | 1,248,976 | | 1,152,909 | 8.33% | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Total Capital Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Net of Depreciation) | \$ 2 | 1,664,843 | \$ 22 | 2,127,468 | \$ 113,534 | \$ | 64,496 | \$ 2 | 21,778,377 | \$ 22 | 2,191,964 | -1.86% | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

During the current fiscal year, the District had capital additions of \$1,530,359 and depreciated \$1,977,291 of its capital assets.

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$21,372,006 in long term liabilities – an decrease of \$1,186,791 from last year – as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

| | Total Sch | Total School District | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | 2018/2019 | 2017/2018 | Change |
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$ 14,730,000 | \$ 15,405,000 | -4.38% |
| Net Pension Liability | 5,495,531 | 5,985,387 | -8.18% |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | 1,146,475 | 1,168,410 | -1.88% |
| Other Long-Term Liabilities | \$ 21,372,006 | \$ 22,558,797 | -5.26% |

The District continued to pay down its debt, which included retiring \$38,120 capital lease obligations and \$675,000 in serial bonds payable. The District issued \$138,120 of capital leases during the year. There was also a net decrease of \$77,424 in compensated absences payable, a \$44,511 decrease in unrestricted bond premium and a 8.18% decrease in net pension liability of \$489,856.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

The Chester School District remains financially stable. On January 6, 2018, S&P Global issued a report that noted an upgrade to AA++ for school long-term debt. Additionally, although state funding remains unsure year to year, the District continues to maintain healthy reserves and strong educational programs despite this uncertainty.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to reflect the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions about this report or additional financial information needs should be directed to Tanya Dawson, School Business Administrator, Chester Board of Education, 50 North Road, Chester, New Jersey.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables from State Government | \$ 433,039 168,416 | \$ 117,466 669 | \$ 550,505 169,085 |
| Receivables from Federal Government Receivables from Other Governments Other Accounts Receivable | 245,879 20,349 154,427 | 9,933 | 255,812 20,349 154,427 |
| Inventories Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 6,548,709 | 4,863 | 4,863 6,548,709 |
| Capital Assets, Net: Construction in Progress Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building Improvements and Machinery and | 152,500 | | 152,500 |
| Equipment | 21,512,343 | 113,534 | 21,625,877 |
| Total Assets | 29,235,662 | 246,465 | 29,482,127 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Amount on Refunding Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,085,429 1,762,807 | | 1,085,429 1,762,807 |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 2,848,236 | | 2,848,236 |
| LIABILITIES Current Liablities: Accounts Payable | 317,072 | 10,669 | 327,741 |
| Acrued Interest Payable Unearned Revenue Noncurrent Liabilities: | 159,268 61,126 | 12,543 | 159,268 73,669 |
| Due Within One Year Due Beyond One Year | 786,681 20,585,325 | | 786,681 20,585,325 |
| Total Liabilities | 21,909,472 | 23,212 | 21,932,684 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | 1,902,747 | | 1,902,747 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 1,902,747 | | 1,902,747 |
| NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets | 7,920,272 | 113,534 | 8,033,806 |
| Restricted for: Capital Projects Debt Service | 5,534,747 84,306 | | 5,534,747 84,306 |
| Maintenance Reserve Unrestricted/(Deficit) | 1,013,962 (6,281,608) | 109,719 | 1,013,962 (6,171,889) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 8,271,679 | \$ 223,253 | \$ 8,494,932 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | | Program Revenues | | Net | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | and |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total |
| | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 11,386,540 | | \$ 3,331,522 | | \$ (8,055,017) | | \$ (8,055,017) |
| Special Education | 2,983,271 | \$ 209,013 | 1,900,499 | | (873,759) | | (873,759) |
| Other Special Instruction | 845,809 | | 244,773 | | (601,037) | | (601,037) |
| School Sponsored | 401,419 | | 106,889 | | (294,530) | | (294,530) |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 433,465 | | 154,220 | | (279,245) | | (279,245) |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | 3,991,501 | | 949,425 | | (3,042,076) | | (3,042,076) |
| General Administrative Services | 2,375,294 | | 51,123 | | (2,324,171) | | (2,324,171) |
| School Administrative Services | 1,380,199 | | 347,915 | | (1,032,284) | | (1,032,284) |
| Central Services | 504,977 | | 60,304 | | (444,673) | | (444,673) |
| Administrative Information Technology | 277,519 | | 36,261 | | (241,257) | | (241,257) |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,429,767 | | 166,511 | | (2,263,256) | | (2,263,256) |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,478,708 | | 335,470 | | (1,143,238) | | (1,143,238) |
| Special Schools | 218,334 | | 28,377 | | (189,956) | | (189,956) |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 518,138 | | | | (518,138) | | (518,138) |
| Capital Outlay | 58,458 | | | | (58,458) | | (58,458) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 29,283,398 | 209,013 | 7,713,290 | | (21,361,095) | | (21,361,095) |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 368,939 | 329,590 | 65,474 | | | \$ 26,125 | 26,125 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | 368,939 | 329,590 | 65,474 | | | 26,125 | 26,125 |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 29,652,337 | \$ 538,603 | \$ 7,778,764 | -0- | (21,361,095) | 26,125 | (21,334,970) |
| | | | | | | | |

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Ö | Governmental | Busi | Business-type | | |
|---|----|--------------|------|---------------|---|--------------|
| | | Activities | ¥ | Activities | | Total |
| General Revenue and Other Items: | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes | S | 21,539,509 | | | ↔ | 21,539,509 |
| Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted | | 77,291 | | | | 77,291 |
| Interest Earnings | | 172,519 | ↔ | 2,504 | | 175,023 |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 97,142 | | | | 97,142 |
| Other Items: | | | | | | |
| Transfers | | (62,195) | | 62,195 | | |
| Total General Revenues and Other Items | | 21,824,266 | | 64,699 | | 21,888,965 |
| Change in Net Position | | 463,171 | | 90,824 | | 553,995 |
| Net Position - Beginning | | 7,808,508 | | 132,429 | | 7,940,937 |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ | 8,271,679 | 8 | 223,253 | ↔ | \$ 8,494,932 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

| 1007770 | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Debt Service Fund | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 348,733 | | | \$ 84,306 | \$ | 433,039 |
| Interfund Receivable | 174,841 | | | | | 174,841 |
| Receivables From State Government | 168,416 | | | | | 168,416 |
| Receivables From Federal Government | | \$ 245,879 | | | | 245,879 |
| Receivables From Other Governments | 20,349 | | | | | 20,349 |
| Other Accounts Receivable | 150,853 | 3,574 | | | | 154,427 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents | 6,548,709 | | | | | 6,548,709 |
| Total Assets | \$ 7,411,901 | \$ 249,453 | \$ -0- | \$ 84,306 | \$ | 7,745,660 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 30,892 | \$ 14,636 | | | \$ | 45,528 |
| Interfund Payable | | 174,841 | | | | 174,841 |
| Unearned Revenue | 1,150 | 59,976 | | | | 61,126 |
| Total Liabilities | 32,042 | 249,453 | | | | 281,495 |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | | |
| Restricted: | 6 624 747 | | | | | 5 524 747 |
| Capital Reserve Account | 5,534,747 | | | | | 5,534,747 |
| Maintenance Reserve Account | 1,013,962 | | | ¢ 04.206 | | 1,013,962 |
| Debt Service | | | | \$ 84,306 | | 84,306 |
| Assigned: | 29 205 | | | | | 20.205 |
| Other Purposes | 28,395 | | | | | 28,395 |
| Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures | 392,000 | | | | | 392,000 |
| Unassigned | 410,755 | -0- | | .04.206 | | 410,755 |
| Total Fund Balances | 7,379,859 | -0- | | 84,306 | | 7,464,165 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ 7,411,901 | \$ 249,453 | \$ -0- | \$ 84,306 | \$ | 7,745,660 |
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statemen | nt of Net Position (A | 1) are Different l | Because: | | | |
| Fund Balances at June 30, 2019 | | | | | \$ | 7,464,165 |
| Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not Finan in the Funds. | cial Resources and | Therefore are not | Reported | | | 21,664,843 |
| Bond Issuance Premiums are Reported as Revenue in the Go Sold. | vernmental Funds in | n the Year the Bor | nds are | | | (481,798) |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

| | Total Governmental Funds | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are Different Because: | | | |
| The Deferred Amount on Refunding is not Reported as an Expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Expenditure. | \$ 1,085,429 | | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due. | (159,268) | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities, including the Net Pension Liability for PERS, Bonds Payable and Capital Leases Leases Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds. | (15,294,677) | | |
| Leases entered into by the District are an other financing source in the Governmental Funds, but the acquisition increases Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. | (100,000) | | |
| Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds: | | | |
| Net Pension Liability Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows | (5,495,531) 1,491,263 (1,902,747) | | |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities | \$ 8,271,679 | | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund | Pro | pital ojects und | Debt Service Fund | G | Total overnmental Funds |
|--|----|-----------------|------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ | 20,385,509 | | | | | \$ 1,154,000 | \$ | 21,539,509 |
| Tuition Charges | | 209,013 | | | | | | | 209,013 |
| Rentals and Royalities | | 10,000 | | | | | | | 10,000 |
| Interest Earned on Invesments | | 85,691 | | | | | | | 85,691 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds | | 86,828 | | | | | | | 86,828 |
| Miscellaneous | | 87,142 | \$ | 80,162 | | | | | 167,304 |
| Total - Local Sources | | 20,864,183 | | 80,162 | | | 1,154,000 | | 22,098,345 |
| State Sources | | 4,556,698 | | 171,846 | | | | | 4,728,544 |
| Federal Sources | | 12,069 | | 413,550 | | | | | 425,619 |
| Total Revenues | | 25,432,950 | | 665,558 | | | 1,154,000 | | 27,252,508 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | | 6,367,717 | | 248,432 | | | | | 6,616,149 |
| Special Education Instruction | | 1,601,943 | | 78,708 | | | | | 1,680,651 |
| Other Special Instruction | | 468,453 | | | | | | | 468,453 |
| School-Sponsored | | 236,634 | | | | | | | 236,634 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 279,245 | | 154,220 | | | | | 433,465 |
| Student and Other Instruction Related Services | | 2,512,653 | | 173,418 | | | | | 2,686,071 |
| General Administrative Services | | 451,503 | | | | | | | 451,503 |
| School Administrative Services | | 778,137 | | | | | | | 778,137 |
| Central Services | | 353,864 | | | | | | | 353,864 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 226,642 | | | | | | | 226,642 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 2,089,367 | | | | | | | 2,089,367 |
| Student Transportation | | 1,297,892 | | | | | | | 1,297,892 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 6,731,635 | | | | | | | 6,731,635 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | | | | | | 675,000 | | 675,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | | | | | | 479,000 | | 479,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | 1,578,037 | | 10,780 | | | | | 1,588,817 |
| Special Schools | | 148,687 | | | | | | | 148,687 |
| Total Expenditures | | 25,122,409 | | 665,558 | | | 1,154,000 | | 26,941,967 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures | | 310,541 | | | | | | | 310,541 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) | | 138,120 | | | | | | | 138,120 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | 138,120 | | | | | | | 138,120 |
| Total Other Financing Sources | | 150,120 | | | | | | | 130,120 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | | 448,661 | | | | | | | 448,661 |
| Fund Balance - July 1 | - | 6,931,198 | | | | | 84,306 | | 7,015,504 |
| Fund Balance - June 30 | \$ | 7,379,859 | _\$_ | -0- | \$ | -0- | \$ 84,306 | \$ | 7,464,165 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

\$ 448,661

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.

This is the amount by which capital outlays differs from deletions/adjustmens and depreciation in the period.

Depreciation Expense \$ (1,964,134) Capital Outlays 1,530,359 Deletions/ Adjustments (28,850)

(462,625)

Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.

38,120

Capital leases entered into by the district are an other financing source in the governmental funds, however, the acquisition increases long-term liabilities in the statements of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities

(138,120)

In the Statement of Activities, interest on Long-Term Debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

3,900

Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.

675,000

The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. (+)

44,511

The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

(87,549)

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

Change in Net Pension Liability Change in Deferred Outflows Change in Deferred Inflows 489,856 (9,581) (616,426)

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the

difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

77,424

Change in net position of governmental activities (A-2)

\$ 463,171

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2019

| <u>50111 50, 2017</u> | Food Service |
|--|-----------------|
| ASSETS: | |
| Current Assets: | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 117,466 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | |
| State | 669 |
| Federal | 9,933 |
| Inventories | 4,863 |
| Total Current Assets | 132,931 |
| Non-Current Assets: | |
| Capital Assets | 212,449 |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation | (98,915) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | 113,534 |
| Total Assets | 246,465 |
| LIABILITIES: | |
| Current Liabilities: | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | 10,669 |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | 1,213 |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | 11,330 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 23,212 |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | 113,534 |
| Unrestricted | 109,719 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 223,253 |

<u>CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u>

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Operating Revenue: | | |
|--|----|--------------------|
| Local Sources: | ¢. | 107.161 |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs | \$ | 197,161 110,903 |
| Daily Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs Special Events | | 21,526 |
| | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | | 329,590 |
| Operating Expenses: | | |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs | | 120,241 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs | | 67,635 |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes | | 148,830 |
| Management Fee | | 16,785 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2,291 |
| Depreciation | | 13,157 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | 368,939 |
| Operating (Loss) | | (39,349) |
| Non-Operating Revenue: | | |
| State Sources: | | |
| State School Lunch Program | | 3,210 |
| Federal Sources: | | |
| National School Lunch Program | | 47,626 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 14,638 |
| Local Sources: | | |
| Interest Revenue | | 2,504 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 67,978 |
| Change in Net Position Before Other Items | | 28,629 |
| Other Items: | | |
| Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds | | 62,195 |
| Total Other Items: | | 62,195 |
| Change in Net Position After Other Items | | 90,824 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year | | 132,429 |
| Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 223,253 |
| | | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Cash Flows for Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments for Salarias Payrell Toyos and Reposits | \$ | 331,569 |
|---|----|------------------------|
| Payments for Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits Payments to Suppliers | | (148,830) (181,639) |
| | | |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | | 1,100 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Federal and State Sources Received in Food Service Fund | | 43,777 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | - | 43,777 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | |
| Interest on Investments | | 2,504 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | | 2,504 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 47,381 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | | 70,085 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ | 117,466 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | | |
| Operating (Loss) | \$ | (39,349) |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash | | |
| Provided by Operating Activities | | 10.15 |
| Depreciation P | | 13,157 |
| Food Distribution Program | | 14,638 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | | (1.207) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | | (1,207) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable | | 585 |
| (Decrease) in Accounts Payable Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | 10,669 1,394 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 1,394 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | \$ | 1,100 |

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$15,851 and utilized commodities valued at \$14,638 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

| | Agency | Flexible Spending Trust | Unemployment Compensation Trust |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 51,526 | \$ 7,447 | \$ 110,169 |
| Total Assets | 51,526 | 7,447 | 110,169 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups Technology Store | 2,378 42,976 6,172 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 51,526 | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | |
| Held in Trust for Flexible Spending Claims Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | | 7,447 | 110,169 |
| Total Net Position | \$ -0- | \$ 7,447 | \$ 110,169 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Sp | lexible ending Trust | | Unemployment Compensation Trust | |
|--|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|--|
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | |
| Contributions: | | | | | |
| Employee Contributions | \$ | 24,451 | \$ | 35,523 | |
| Total Contributions | | 24,451 | | 35,523 | |
| Investment Earnings: | | | | | |
| Interest | | 119 | | 2,111 | |
| Total Additions | | 24,570 | | 37,634 | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| Flexible Spending Claims | | 24,892 | | | |
| Quarterly Contribution Reports/Unemployment Claims | | · | | 30,317 | |
| Total Deductions | | 24,892 | | 30,317 | |
| Change in Net Position | | (322) | | 7,317 | |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | | 7,769 | | 102,852 | |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 7,447 | \$ | 110,169 | |

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Chester School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria operations. The Enterprise Fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities Fund, Payroll Agency Fund, Flexible Spending Trust and the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 2019 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

| | | | Special |
|---|---------------|------|---------|
| | General |] | Revenue |
| | Fund | | Fund |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 25,443,450 | \$ | 665,558 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP: | | | |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not | | | |
| Recognized for Bugetary Statements | 102,081 | | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary | | | |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (112,581) | | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | | |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 25,432,950 | \$ | 665,558 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 25,122,409 | \$ | 665,558 |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, | | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 25,122,409 | _\$_ | 665,558 |

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral,

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Government Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

| | Estimated Useful Life |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 50 years |
| Site Improvements | 20 years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 10 to 15 years |

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premiums and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

L. Long Term Liabilities: (Cont'd)

Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

The District does not allow employees, who provide services to the District over a ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2019.

N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$7,379,859 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$5,534,747 is restricted in a capital reserve; \$1,013,962 is restricted in a maintenance reserve; \$28,395 is assigned for year-end encumbrances and \$392,000 of assigned fund balance has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year end June 30, 2020. The unassigned fund balance of \$410,755 is \$112,581 less than the actual unassigned fund balance on a budgetary basis due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized on a GAAP Basis until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund has \$84,306 restricted at June 30, 2019, which has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year end June 30, 2019.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus</u>: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, c.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had no excess surplus at June 30, 2019.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

Q. Net Position:

Net Position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and for the deferred amount on the refundings at June 30, 2019.

The District had deferred inflows of resources related to pensions at June 30, 2019.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$6,281,608 in governmental activities, which is primarily a result of accrued interest payable, compensated absences payable, and net pension liability and the related deferred inflows and outflows. This deficit does not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the note specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve and the debt service fund.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has no committed resources at June 30, 2019.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources in the General Fund at June 30, 2019 for year-end encumbrances and for amounts designated for subsequent year's expenditures.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of fiscal year end.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions: Cont'd)

Non-exchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for food service. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – the District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the Federal Home Loan Bank of New York, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor:
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L.; 1977,c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L.1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

| | | Ca | sh and | l Cash Equivale | nts | | |
|-------------------|------|------------|--------|-----------------|------|------------|--------------|
| | | Restricted | | | | | |
| | | | | Capital | M | aintenance | |
| | Un | restricted | | Reserve | | Reserve | Total |
| Checking Accounts | \$\$ | 719,647 | _\$_ | 5,534,747 | _\$_ | 1,013,962 | \$ 7,268,356 |

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019, was \$7,268,356 and the bank balance was \$8,219,043. The District did not hold any investments during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Board resolution in 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

(Continued)

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018 | | \$4,871,810 |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| Deposit - Board Resolution June 18, 2019 | | 1,282,092 |
| Unexpended Money Returned from Capital Outlay | | 85,539 |
| Interest Earnings | | 85,691 |
| | | 6,325,132 |
| Budgeted Withdrawal | \$ (430,385) | |
| Withdrawal by Board Resolution | (360,000) | |
| | | (790,385) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019 | | \$5,534,747 |

The balance in the capital reserve at June 30, 2019 did not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018 | \$1,013,962 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2019 | \$1,013,962 |

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 were as follows:

| | Beginning Balance Increases | | Adjustments/ Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | • | |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | \$ 29,700 | \$ 122,800 | | \$ 152,500 |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated | 29,700 | 122,800 | | 152,500 |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | 37,647,129 | 1,068,972 | \$ 33,000 | 38,749,101 |
| Site Improvements | 1,392,687 | , , | 311,593 | 1,704,280 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 2,600,727 | 338,587 | (480,795) | 2,458,519 |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated | 41,640,543 | 1,407,559 | (136,202) | 42,911,900 |
| | | | | |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets | 41,670,243 | 1,530,359 | (136,202) | 43,064,400 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Building Improvements | (17,198,284) | (1,699,550) | (18,150) | (18,915,984) |
| Site Improvements | (832,177) | (50,944) | (277,375) | (1,160,496) |
| Machinery and Equipment | (1,512,314) | (213,640) | 402,877 | (1,323,077) |
| | (19,542,775) | (1,964,134) | 107,352 | (21,399,557) |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 22,127,468 | \$ (433,775) | \$ (28,850) | \$ 21,664,843 |
| Business Type Activities: | | | | |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated: | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | \$ 172,506 | | \$ 39,943 | \$ 212,449 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation | (108,010) | \$ (13,157) | 22,252 | (98,915) |
| | | | · - | |
| Business Type Activities Capital Assets, | | | | |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 64,496 | \$ (13,157) | \$ 62,195 | \$ 113,534 |

NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction | \$ 50,047 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| General Administrative Services | 1,809,343 |
| School Administrative Services | 51,557 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 10,091 |
| Pupil Transportation | 43,096_ |
| | \$1,964,134 |

NOTE 7: TRANSFERS FROM CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2019, the District transferred \$360,000 to the capital outlay accounts from capital reserve through an approved board resolution.

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

| | Balance 6/30/2018 | Accrued | Retired | Balance 6/30/2019 | Balance Due Within One Year |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Serial Bonds Payable | \$15,405,000 | | \$ 675,000 | \$ 14,730,000 | \$ 705,000 |
| Unamortized Bond Premium | 526,309 | | 44,511 | 481,798 | 44,511 |
| Obligations Under Capital Leases | | \$ 138,120 | 38,120 | 100,000 | 33,432 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 642,101 | 68,646 | 146,070 | 564,677 | 3,738 |
| Net Pension Liability | 5,985,387 | | 489,856 | 5,495,531 | |
| | \$22,558,797 | \$ 206,766 | \$ 1,393,557 | \$ 21,372,006 | \$ 786,681 |

A. Serial Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds and will be retired through the Debt Service Fund.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2019 as follows:

| | Date of | Final | Interest | |
|---------------------|------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| Purpose | Issue | Maturity | Rate | Amount |
| Bond Refunding 2012 | 12/12/2012 | 3/1/2035 | 2.50%-4.00% | \$ 6,815,000 |
| Bond Refunding 2013 | 1/15/2013 | 3/1/2030 | 2.20%-4.00% | 7,915,000 |
| | | | | \$ 14,730,000 |

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Serial Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The current portion of bonds payable at June 30, 2019 is \$705,000 and the long-term portion is \$14,025,000.

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <u>June 50,</u> | Timerpar | Interest | 10111 | |
| 2020 | \$ 705,000 | \$ 458,750 | \$ 1,163,750 | |
| 2021 | 720,000 | 437,600 | 1,157,600 | |
| 2022 | 745,000 | 415,750 | 1,160,750 | |
| 2023 | 735,000 | 393,150 | 1,128,150 | |
| 2024 | 770,000 | 371,275 | 1,141,275 | |
| Thereafter: | | | | |
| 2025-2029 | 4,270,000 | 1,542,160 | 5,812,160 | |
| 2030-2034 | 5,530,000 | 711,350 | 6,241,350 | |
| 2035 | 1,255,000 | 37,650 | 1,292,650 | |
| | \$14,730,000 | \$ 4,367,685 | \$ 19,097,685 | |

B. Unamortized Bond Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$44,511 and the long-term portion is \$437,287.

C. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2019 the District has no bonds authorized but not issued or bonded debt outstanding.

D. Obligations Under Capital Leases:

The District has commitments to classroom sound system equipment under a capital lease which expires in 2022. Of the \$138,120 of capital leases entered into by the District, \$38,120 has been liquidated as of June 30, 2019. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending | <i>P</i> | Amount |
|--|----------|---------|
| June 30, 2020 | \$ | 34,990 |
| June 30, 2021 | | 34,991 |
| June 30, 2022 | | 34,990 |
| Total future minimum lease payments | | 104,971 |
| Less: amount representing interest | | 4,971 |
| Present value of minimum representing interest | \$ | 100,000 |

The current portion of the capital leases payable at June 30, 2019 is \$33,432 and the long term portion is \$66,568. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital leases payable.

(Continued)

NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The entire amount of compensated absences payable at June 30, 2019 is \$564,677, of which \$3,738 is a current portion of the payable.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund is recorded within that funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$5,495,531. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey or, the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF); or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability is being paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, which began with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$279,259 for fiscal year 2019.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$5,495,531 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0279%, which was an increase of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$413,777. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Year | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| | | | | |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 6.44 | \$ 43,498 | |
| | 2015 | 5.72 | 196,321 | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 665,754 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | \$ 1,013,060 |
| | 2018 | 5.63 | | 744,119 |
| | | | 905,573 | 1,757,179 |
| Changes in Proportion | 2014 | 6.44 | | 827 |
| - | 2015 | 5.72 | 61,529 | |
| | 2016 | 5.57 | 11,520 | |
| | 2017 | 5.48 | | 64,856 |
| | 2018 | 5.63 | 407,840 | |
| | | | 480,889 | 65,683 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | | | | |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2014 | 5 | | (33,208) |
| C | 2015 | 5 | | (185,647) |
| | 2016 | 5 | | 167,091 |
| | 2017 | 5 | | 103,312 |
| | 2018 | 5 | | |
| | | | -0- | 51,548 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2015 | 5.72 | 54,469 | |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2015 | 5.72 | 20,204 | |
| | 2017 | 5.45 | 30,128 | |
| | 2017 | 5.63 | 30,128 | 28,337 |
| | 2010 | 3.03 | 104,801 | 28,337 |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the | | | 104,001 | 20,337 |
| Measurement Date | 2018 | 1 | 271,544 | |
| | _ , , , | _ | | |
| | | | \$ 1,762,807 | \$ 1,902,747 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 2019 | \$ 38,142 |
| 2020 | (52,808) |
| 2021 | (378,675) |
| 2022 | (328,242) |
| 2023 | (105,107) |
| | \$ (826,690) |

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| | Target | Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| June 30, 2 | 2018 | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1% | Current | 1% |
| | Decrease | Discount Rate | Increase |
| | (4.66%) | (5.66%) | (6.66%) |
| District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 6,909,997 | \$ 5,495,531 | \$ 4,308,884 |

Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts. The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

| Tier | Definition |
|------|--|
| 1 | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007 |
| 2 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011 |
| 5 | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011 |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and to Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,754,302 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$3,319,861.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$56,947,865. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.0895%, which was a decrease of 0.0015% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ -0- |
|---|------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated | |
| with the District | 56,947,865 |
| Total | \$ 56,947,865 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$3,319,861 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
|---|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2014 | 8.5 | \$ 1,076,424,469 | |
| | 2015 | 8.3 | 3,063,649,492 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | 6,913,685,892 | |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | | \$ 10,084,192,916 |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | | 5,994,557,085 |
| | | | 11,053,759,853 | 16,078,750,001 |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience | 2014 | 8.5 | | 10,252,211 |
| • | 2015 | 8.3 | 189,214,650 | |
| | 2016 | 8.3 | | 85,977,601 |
| | 2017 | 8.3 | 179,419,108 | |
| | 2018 | 8.29 | 1,051,605,259 | |
| | | | 1,420,239,017 | 96,229,812 |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual | 2015 | 5 | | (192,642,062) |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2016 | 5 | | (863,710,381) |
| | 2017 | 5 | | 678,024,787 |
| | 2018 | 5 | | 384,121,486 |
| | | - | | 5,793,830 |
| | | = | \$ 12,473,998,870 | \$ 16,180,773,643 |

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

| Total |
|--------------------|
| |
| \$ 401,574,312 |
| 208,932,249 |
| (222,922,941) |
| (149,225,008) |
| (735,040,983) |
| (3,210,092,402) |
| \$ (3,706,774,773) |
| |

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2011-2026 1.55 – 4.55% Thereafter 2.00 – 5.45%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

| | | Long-Term |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| | | Expected Real |
| | Target | Rate of |
| Asset Class | Allocation | Return |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies | 5.00% | 5.51% |
| Cash Equivalents | 5.50% | 1.00% |
| U.S. Treasuries | 3.00% | 1.87% |
| Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 3.78% |
| High Yield | 2.50% | 6.82% |
| Global Diversified Credit | 5.00% | 7.10% |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds | 1.00% | 6.60% |
| Debt Related Private Equity | 2.00% | 10.63% |
| Debt Related Real Estate | 1.00% | 6.61% |
| Private Real Asset | 2.50% | 11.83% |
| Equity Related Real Estate | 6.25% | 9.23% |
| U.S. Equity | 30.00% | 8.19% |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50% | 9.00% |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.50% | 11.64% |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital | 8.25% | 13.08% |

Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the State as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

(Continued)

NOTE 9. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

| | June | 30, 2019 | | | | |
|--|------|------------|----|--------------|----|------------|
| | | 1% | | Current | | 1% |
| | | Decrease | D | iscount Rate | | Increase |
| | | (3.86%) | | (4.86%) | - | (5.86%) |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension | | | | | | |
| Liability Associated with the District | \$ | 67,311,295 | \$ | 56,947,865 | \$ | 48,356,834 |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$11,007 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$20,180 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

<u>State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)</u> (Cont'd)

General Information about the OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Plan Description and Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2017, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 145,050 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members | 217,131 |
| Total | 362,181 |

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

(Continued)

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate | 2.50% | |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | TPAF/ABP | PERS |
| Salary Increases: | | |
| Through 2026 | 1.55 - 4.55% | 2.15 - 4.15% |
| | based on years | based on age |
| | of service | |
| Thereafter | 2.00 - 5.45% | 3.15 - 5.15% |
| | based on years | based on age |
| | of service | |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rates for June 30, 2018 and 2017 were 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively, a change of +.29%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

| | Total OPEB Liability | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2017 | \$ | 45,136,317 |
| Changes for Year: | | |
| Service Cost | | 1,687,176 |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability | | 1,658,553 |
| Changes of Assumptions | | (4,441,448) |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | | (4,337,700) |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State | | (1,034,924) |
| Contributions from Members | | 35,769 |
| Net Changes | | (6,432,574) |
| Balance at June 30, 2018 | | 38,703,743 |

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June | 30, 2018 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| | | At 1% | | At | At 1% |
| | | Decrease | D: | iscount Rate | Increase |
| | | (2.58%) | | (3.58%) | (4.58%) |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 45,755,703 | \$ | 38,703,743 | \$ 33,098,163 |

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| | June | 30, 2018 | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------|-----|---------------|------------------|
| | | 1% | · I | Healthcare | 1% |
| | • | Decrease | Cos | st Trend Rate | Increase |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to | | | | | |
| Total OPED Liability Attributable to | | | | | |
| the District | \$ | 31,990,898 | \$ | 38,703,743 | \$ 47,581,738 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,803,102 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2018 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

| | | Original | | |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | Amortization | Deferred | Deferred |
| | Year of | Period | Outflows of | Inflows of |
| | Deferral | in Years | Resources | Resources |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2017 | 9.54 | | \$ (4,701,223) |
| Changes in Assumptions | 2018 | 9.51 | | (3,974,419) |
| | | | -0- | (8,675,642) |
| Differences Between Expected | | | | |
| and Actual Experience | 2018 | 9.51 | | (3,757,063) |
| Changes in Proportion | N/A | N/A | | (113,076) |
| | | | \$ -0- | \$ (12,545,780) |
| | | | | |

(Continued)

NOTE 10. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2019 | \$ (1,532,021) |
| 2020 | (1,532,021) |
| 2021 | (1,532,021) |
| 2022 | (1,532,022) |
| 2023 | (1,532,022) |
| Thereafter | (4,772,597) |
| | \$ (12,432,704) |

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Health benefits are provided through Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of NJ.

Property, Liability and Health Benefits - Insurance

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group ("NJSIG"). This public entity risk management pool provided general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The NJSIG is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the NJSIG are elected.

As a member of this Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Group's liabilities. The Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property, Liability and Health Benefits – Insurance (Cont'd)

The audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

| | New Jersey | |
|------------------------|------------|----------------|
| | Scł | nool Insurance |
| | **** | Group |
| | | |
| Total Assets | \$_ | 342,337,056 |
| Net Position | | 82,580,855 |
| Total Revenue | | 133,258,299 |
| Total Expenses | | 129,340,074 |
| Change in Net Position | \$ | 3,918,225 |
| Member Dividends | \$ | -0- |

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey School Insurance Group 6000 Midlantic Drive Suite 300 North Mount Laurel, NJ 08054 (609) 386-6060

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

| Fiscal Year | arned | mployee atributions | Amount imbursed | Ending Balance |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2018-2019 | \$ 2,111 | \$ 35,523 | \$ 30,317 | \$ 110,169 |
| 2017-2018 | 1,309 | 37,397 | 47,389 | 102,852 |
| 2016-2017 | 380 | 33,072 | 17,918 | 111,535 |

NOTE 12. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 13. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

| | Interfund | Interfund |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| Fund | Receivable | Payable |
| General Fund | \$ 174,841 | |
| Special Revenue Fund | | \$ 174,841 |
| | \$ 174,841 | \$ 174,841 |

The interfund receivable in the General Fund is due to the cash deficit in the Special Revenue Fund due to the delay between the request and receipt of reimbursement on federal grants.

NOTE 14. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457 (b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The 457(b) plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Life

VOYA

NOTE 15. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the local school district on predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedules.

NOTE 16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Grant Programs

The school district participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures

NOTE 16. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

Grant Programs (Cont'd)

which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that any potential claims against it resulting from any additional litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2019, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds:

| | Special | Total |
|-----------|---------|--------------|
| General | Revenue | Governmental |
| Fund | Fund | Funds |
| \$ 28,395 | \$ -0- | \$ 28,395 |

NOTE 17. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

| | | Governme | ntal F | unds | | District | | |
|----------------------------|----|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|-----|-----------|
| | | | S | Special | Co | ontribution | | Total |
| | C | General | R | evenue | Subs | equent to the | Gov | ernmental |
| | | Fund | | Fund | _Meas | urement Date | A | ctivities |
| Vendors | \$ | 30,892 | | | | | \$ | 30,892 |
| Due to State of New Jersey | | | \$ | 14,636 | _\$ | 271,544 | | 286,180 |
| | | 30,892 | | 14,636 | \$ | 271,544 | \$ | 317,072 |

NOTE 18. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

NOTE 18. TAX ABATEMENTS (Cont'd)

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Borough of Chester recognized revenue in the amount of \$20,885 from one payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreement. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2018 without the abatements would have been \$70,153 of which \$24,765 would have been for the local school tax.

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | | | Ā | iscal Yea | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | | | |
|---|---------------|----|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| District's proportion of the net pension liability | 0.0249919462% | | 0.0260549859% | 0.0 | 0.0261806325% | 0.0 | 0.0257121922% | | 0.0279109700% |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability | \$ 4,679,176 | \$ | 5,848,822 | \$ | 7,753,952 | S | 5,985,387 | ∻ | 5,495,531 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 1,720,864 | \$ | 1,750,864 | S | 1,780,522 | S | 1,856,307 | S | 1,982,338 |
| District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | 271.91% | % | 334.05% | | 435.49% | | 322.44% | | 277.22% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 52.08% | % | 47.93% | | 40.14% | | 48.10% | | 53.60% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | | | Fiscal Y | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ie 30, | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Contractually required contribution | ↔ | 188,455 | ↔ | 236,629 | ∽ | 247,847 | S | 259,190 | S | 296,729 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | | (188,455) | | (236,629) | | (247,847) | | (259,190) | | (296,729) |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | ÷ | -0- | S | -0- | S | -0- | S | -0- | S | -0- |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ | 1,685,364 | ↔ | 1,720,864 | S | 1,750,864 | ∽ | 1,780,522 | ∽ | 1,856,307 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | | 11.18% | | 13.75% | | 14.16% | | 14.56% | | 15.98% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATES PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| | | | Fis | cal Ye | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | 30, | | | |
|--|---|----------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | 2 | 2018 | | 2019 |
| State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District | 0.0869373492% 0.0868820200% 0.0881727943% | 0.08 | 8820200% | 0.0 | 881727943% | | 0277955% | 0.0 | 0.0910277955% 0.0895155416% |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District | \$ 46,465,184 | 8 | 54,913,147 | \$ | 69,362,334 | 9 | \$ 61,374,222 | € | 56,947,865 |
| District's covered employee payroll | \$ 8,760,972 | ∽ | 8,960,972 | \$ | 9,167,632 | ↔ | 9,281,180 | S | 9,441,138 |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability asociated with the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll | 530.37% | | 612.80% | | 756.60% | | 661.28% | | 603.19% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 33.64% | | 28.71% | | 22.33% | | 25.41% | | 26.49% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | FIS | cal Yea | iscal Year Ending June 50 | e 30, | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|---|------------|
| | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| | \$ 2,500,263 | ↔ | 3,352,942 | | \$ 5,211,614 | ↔ | \$ 4,251,695 | ↔ | 3,319,861 |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | (745,674) | | (705,946) | | (988,083) | | (1,318,248) | | (1,754,302 |
| | \$ 1,754,589 | 33 | 2,646,996 | 8 | \$ 4,223,531 | s | \$ 2,933,447 | 8 | 1,565,559 |
| | \$ 8,548,627 | ∽ | 8,760,972 | €9 | 8,960,972 | ↔ | 9,167,632 | S | 9,281,180 |
| | 8.72% | | 8.06% | | 11.03% | | 14.38% | | 18.90% |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

$\underline{\text{SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY}}$

$\frac{\text{ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS}}{\text{LAST TWO FISCAL YEARS}}$

UNAUDITED

| | | Fiscal Year E | nding J | une 30, |
|--|------|---------------|---------|-------------|
| | | 2017 | | 2018 |
| | | | | |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | |
| Service Cost | \$ | 2,030,165 | \$ | 1,687,176 |
| Interest Cost | | 1,428,220 | | 1,658,553 |
| Changes in Assumptions | | (5,897,861) | | (4,441,448) |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual Experiences | | | | (4,337,700) |
| Member Contributions | | 38,496 | | 35,769 |
| Gross Benefit Payments | | (1,045,453) | | (1,034,924) |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability | | (3,446,433) | | (6,432,574) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning | ···· | 48,582,750 | | 45,136,317 |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending | \$ | 45,136,317 | \$ | 38,703,743 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll * | \$ | 10,948,154 | \$ | 11,137,487 |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | | 412.27% | | 347.51% |

^{*} - Covered payroll for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 is based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 census data.

 $Note: \ This \ schedule \ does \ not \ contain \ ten \ years \ of \ information \ as \ GASB \ No. \ 75 \ was \ implemented \ during \ the \ fiscal \ year \ ended \ June \ 30, \ 2018.$

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017 to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.58% to 3.87%.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017 to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.58 to 3.87%.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The salary increases in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: 2012-2021 and thereafter – varies based on experience. The salary increases in the July 1, 2017 valuation are as follows: 2011-2026 - 1.55% - 4.55% and thereafter – 2% - 5.45%.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

C. State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The assumed Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 9

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | | Final Budget | | Actual | V Fina | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | |) | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 20,385,509 | | S | 20,385,509 | S | 20,385,509 | | |
| Tuition from Individuals | 145,000 | | | 145,000 | | 98,829 | 8 | (46,171) |
| Tuition from Other LEAs | 92,000 | | | 95,000 | | 110,184 | | 15,184 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve | 9000'9 | | | 6,000 | | 86,828 | | 80,828 |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve | 000'9 | | | 6,000 | | | | (0000) |
| Interest on Investments | | | | | | 85,691 | | 85,691 |
| Rents and Royalties | 20,000 | | | 20,000 | | 10,000 | | (10,000) |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | 28,000 | | | 58,000 | | 87,142 | | 29,142 |
| Total - Local Sources | 20,715,509 | | | 20,715,509 | | 20,864,183 | | 148,674 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Extraordinary Aid | 20,000 | | | 50,000 | | 115,078 | | 65,078 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 862,238 | | | 862,238 | | 862,238 | | |
| Categorical Security Aid | 62,405 | | | 62,405 | | 62,405 | | |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 269,121 | | | 269,121 | | 269,121 | | |
| Non Public Transportation Aid | | | | | | 23,274 | | 23,274 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | 1,754,302 | | 1,754,302 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | 36,722 | | 36,722 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Medical Benefits (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | 812,405 | | 812,405 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Diability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | | 1,375 | | 1,375 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | | | 630,278 | | 630,278 |
| Total State Sources | 1,243,764 | | | 1,243,764 | | 4,567,198 | | 3,323,434 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) | | | | | | 12,069 | | 12,069 |
| Total Federal Sources | | | | | | 12,069 | | 12,069 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 21,959,273 | | | 21,959,273 | | 25,443,450 | | 3,484,177 |

Exhibit C-1 2 of 9

Variance Final to Actual

17,306 23,047

| | Actual | | \$ 422,124 | 2,822,841 | 2,474,811 | | 4,134 | | | 63,946 | 214,076 | 320,753 | 4,428 | 40,604 | 6,367,717 | 1 057 031 | 166,160,1 | 509,605 | 11,393 | ++(1 | 1,440,393 | | 112,951 | 45,702 | 517 | 2,380 | 161,550 |
|--|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---|
| | Final Budget | | 439,430 | 2,845,888 | 2,474,811 | Q Q | 6,000 | 2,500 | ; | 73,605 | 222,596 | 476,754 | 4,428 | 40,604 | 6,586,616 | 10101 | C10,101,1 | 500,955 | 11,005 | 000,1 | 1,494,971 | | 114,399 | 45,702 | 544 | 2,520 | 163,165 |
| <u>VICT</u> CHEDULE UNE 30, 2019 | Budget Transfers | | 13,520 \$ | 24,953 | (104,330) | | | | ! | 18,777 | (82,432) | 6,138 | (13,406) | 6,667 | (127,113) | (002-0) | (2,702) | 74,947 | (1,627) | 000,1 | 64,971 | | (10,749) | 1,895 | (38) | 2,520 | (6,372) |
| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED | Original Budget | | \$ 425,910 \$ | 2,820,935 | 2,579,141 | 4 | 900,9 | 2,500 | | 54,828 | 305,028 | 470,616 | 17,834 | 30,937 | 6,713,729 | 102 011 1 | 1,110,724 | 305,986 | 13,290 | | 1,430,000 | | 125,148 | 43,807 | 582 | | 169,537 |
| | | EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Dombre Decrease Instructions | Negural Flograns This Decision. Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers | Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers | Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers | Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | Salaries of Teachers | Purchased Professional - Educational Services | Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction: | Other Salaries for Instruction | Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | General Supplies | Textbooks | Other Objects | Total Regular Programs - Instruction | Special Education - Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center: | Salaries of reachers | Other Salaries for Instruction | General Supplies | Other Objects | Total Resource Room/Resource Center | Preschool Handicapped - Part Time: | Salaries of Teachers | Other Salaries for Instruction | General Supplies | Other Objects | Total Preschool Handicapped - Part Time |

1,866 2,500 9,659 8,520 156,001

43,084 11,308 70 116 54,578

218,899

27 140 1,615 56,193

1,601,943

1,658,136

58,599

1,599,537

Total Special Education Instruction

1,448

Exhibit C-1

| 3 of 9 | ance Actual | | 9,573 | 9,632 | 7,085 | | | 7,085 | - | 2 | 3 | 1711 | 1,7,1 | | 843 | 3,114 | 294,926 | | 73,830 | 73,830 | 5 | 3 475 | 265 | 25 | 3,787 | | - 5 | 9/3 | 974 | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------|--|---|---|------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------|--|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Variance Final to Actual | | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Actual | | 306,067 3,409 | 309,476 | 153,443 | | 3,505 2,029 | 158,977 | 111.598 | 17,982 | 129,580 | 80 083 | 7.065 | 8,099 | 2,827 | 107,054 | 8,674,747 | | 279,245 | 279,245 | 300 000 | 31 106 | 10,163 | 5,389 | 294,393 | | 41,240 | 0,656 | 68.278 | 2.1622 |
| | | | €9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Final Budget | 0 | 315,640 3,468 | 319,108 | 160,528 | | 3,505 2,029 | 166,062 | 111.599 | 17,984 | 129,583 | 01 334 | 7.065 | 8,099 | 3,670 | 110,168 | 8,969,673 | | 353,075 | 353,075 | 135 150 | 34 581 | 10,428 | 5,414 | 298,180 | | 41,241 | 20,382 | 69,252 | 1016.00 |
| | | | ↔ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EDULE EDULE E 30, 2019 | Budget | | (8,464) | (8,435) | 4,961 | (2,500) | (495) 1,330 | 3,296 | 13.449 | (5,431) | 8,018 | 309 (| (1.735) | (7,644) | 1,425 | (5,258) | (70,893) | | 15,383 | 15,383 | 1 042 | (3.169) | (3,581) | 5,414 | 507 | | (4,854) | 1,629 | 1.257 | |
| ISTRIC N SCHE D ID JUNE | | | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT JETARY COMPARISON SCHE GENERAL FUND E FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE UNAUDITED | Original Budget | 500 | 324,104 3,439 | 327,543 | 155,567 | 2,500 | 4,000 699 | 162,766 | 98.150 | 23,415 | 121,565 | 88 638 | 8.800 | 15,743 | 2,245 | 115,426 | 9,040,566 | | 337,692 | 337,692 | 245 014 | 37.750 | 14,009 | | 297,673 | | 46,095 | 6,000 | 566.79 | 1 |
| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED | | | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE Racic Skills(Remedial - Instruction: | Salaries of Teachers Salaries of Supplies | Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction | Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | Other Salaries | Other Purchased Services General Supplies | Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | General Supplies | Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction: | Purchased Services (300-500 Series) | faterials | Other Objects | Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Athletics - Instruction | Total Instruction | Undistributed Expenditures: Instruction: | Tuition to Private Schools for the Handicapped - Within State | Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | Health Services: | Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services | Supplies and Materials | Other Objects | Total Health Services | Attendance and Social Work: | Salaries | Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | Total Attendance and Social Work | Total Attendance and occini reci |

Exhibit C-1 4 of 9

| | Original | Budget | Final | | 2001 | Var | Variance |
|--|----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Budget | Transfers | Budget | | Actual | Final to | Final to Actual |
| Speech, OT, PT and Related Services: | 355759 | (3 477) | 35 257 | ¢ | 126.801 | ¥ | 25 481 |
| onumes Survices Survices and Materials | | | 113,924 | | 103,511 | ÷ | 10,413 |
| Total Speech, OT, PT and Related Services | 473,496 | (3,476) | 470,020 | | 433,543 | | 36,477 |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 44.000 | 900.9 | 50.000 | c | 3.627 | | 46.373 |
| Total Other Support Services - Students - Extraordinary Services | 44,000 | 6,000 | 50,000 | | 3,627 | | 46,373 |
| Other Support Services - Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 283.879 | 9.037 | 292,916 | v | 292.916 | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 71,224 | (11,037) | 60,187 | 7 | 48,119 | | 12,068 |
| | 9,283 | (1,200) | 8,083 | 93 | 5,952 | | 2,131 |
| Total Other Support Services - Guidance | 364,386 | (2,000) | 362,386 | 9 | 348,187 | | 14,199 |
| Other Support Services - Child Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 437,746 | 300 | 438,046 | 9 | 438,046 | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 55,228 | (1,963) | 53,265 | 5 | 52,389 | | 876 |
| Outer Salantes Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 40,700 | (1,162) | 39,538 | > ∞ | 35,084 | | 4,454 |
| | 6,585 | | 6,585 | 5 | 5,983 | | 602 |
| Total Other Sunnort Services - Child Study Team | 561 965 | (2 825) | 559 140 | | 581 685 | | 7 455 |
| | 00,100 | (5,5,5) | 1,000 | | 200,100 | | 5,1 |
| Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries | 151 819 | 2 805 | 154 624 | 4 | 151 501 | | 3 123 |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | 199,231 | 31,290 | 230,521 | | 218,702 | | 11,819 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | 3,312 | | 3,312 | 2 | 3,311 | | |
| | 18,256 | (818) | 17,438 | 8 | 17,135 | | 303 |
| Total Educational Media Services/School Library | 372,618 | 33,277 | 405,895 | 5 | 390,649 | | 15,246 |
| Improvement of Instructional Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | 64,139 | | 64,139 | 6 | 64,139 | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 30,000 | (1,536) | 28,464 | 4 | 26,665 | | 1,799 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 37,923 | 17,960 | 55,883 | 3 | 44,160 | | 11,723 |
| | 20,000 | (2,814) | 17,186 | 9 | 14,918 | | 2,268 |
| Salaries of Facilitators, Math Coaches and Literacy Coaches | 156,810 | | 156,810 | 0 | 155,551 | | 1,259 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 200 | 5,690 | 5,690 | 0 (| 5,690 | | |
| Other Futchased Services (400-300 Series) Supplies and Materials | 4,300 | (800) | 3,500 | . 0 | 360 384 | | 3,140 |
| | | (5535) | oppi. | | 211 067 | | 208.05 |

Exhibit C-1 5 of 9

| | Original Budget | • | Budget Transfers | Final | | Actual | | Var Final t | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| CURRENT EXPENSE Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | \$ 5,709 | \$ 60 | 1,966 | 5 | | s | 5,911 | \$ | 1,764 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Services (400,500 Series) | 10,000 | 0 5 | 54,326 | 64 11 | 64,326 11 300 | 9 | 64,326 8 959 | | 2 341 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 2 | 34,200 | 34 | 34,200 | · E | 31,228 | | 2,972 |
| Total Instructional Staff Training Services | 115,348 | | 2,153 | 117 | 117,501 | Ē | 110,424 | | 7,077 |
| Support Services - General Administration: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 248,689 | 68 | 22,000 | 270 | 570,689 | 25 | 257,679 | | 13,010 |
| Legal Services | 25,000 | 00 | | 25 | 25,000 | | 15,805 | | 9,195 |
| Audil rees | 23,01 | 3 8 | (000) | 67 | 000 | 9 | 00,4, | | 0000 |
| Officer Purchased Professional Services Communications/Telephone | 4,000 | 3 8 | (500) | 57 | 3,500 73,700 | 9 | 070 | | 4 423 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 Series) | 91.650 | 20 | (2.000) | 68 | 89.650 | o ∞ | 82,329 | | 7.321 |
| BOE In-house Training/Meeting Supplies | 4,000 | 2 8 | (2,000) | 2 | 2,000 | | 542 | | 1,458 |
| Judgements Against The School District | | | 4,000 | 4 | 4,000 | | 801 | | 3,199 |
| Total Support Services - General Administration | 471,539 | 39 | 22,000 | 493 | 493,539 | 45 | 451,503 | | 42,036 |
| Support Services - School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals | 580.065 | | 20,000 | 009 | 600.065 | 58 | 585,619 | | 14,446 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 188,912 | 12 | (187,412) | 1 | 1,500 | | | | 1,500 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | | 187,412 | 187 | ,412 | 18 | 181,281 | | 6,131 |
| es (400-500 | 3,500 | 00 | | 3 | 3,500 | | 250 | | 3,250 |
| Supplies and Materials | 9,546 | 46 | | 20 I | ,546 | | 5,473 | | 4,073 |
| Omer Objects | 1,1 | | | | /,119 | | 5,514 | | 1,000 |
| Total Support Services - School Administration | 789,142 | 42 | 20,000 | 608 | 809,142 | 77 | 778,137 | | 31,005 |
| Central Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 281,883 | 83 | 32,163 | 314 | 314,046 | 30 | 303,956 | | 10,090 |
| Miscellaenous Purchased Services (400-500 Series Other Than 594) | 52,235 | 35 | (7,273) | 44 | 44,962 | 4 | 43,926 | | 1,036 |
| Supplies and Materials | 2,9 | 8 | 3,750 | 9 | 6,650 | | 5,982 | | 899 |
| Total Central Services | 337,018 | 18 | 28,640 | 365 | 365,658 | 35 | 353,864 | | 11,794 |
| Administrative Information Technology: | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 186,820 | 20 | 11,511 | 198 | 198,331 | 18 | 182,771 | | 15,560 |
| Other Purchased Services | 63,600 | 00 | (2,711) | 09 | 68809 | 2 | 27,021 | | 33,868 |
| Supplies and Materials | 21,000 | 00 | | 21 | 000, | - | 15,371 | | 5,629 |
| Other Objects | 1,000 | 8 | 1,200 | | 2,200 | | 1,479 | | 721 |
| Total Administrative Information Technology | 272,420 | 20 | 10,000 | 282 | 282,420 | 22 | 226,642 | | 55,778 |
| Required Maintenance of School Facilities: | , | | 1 | , | • | ; | | | , |
| Salaries | 113,000 | 9 S | 7,802 | 120 | 120,802 | 12 | 120,801 | | - 3 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 404,253 | 50 | (7,807) | 396 | 396,451 | 85 - | 386,867 | | 9,584 |
| Ceneral Supplies | 20,800 | 3 2 | | 077 | 20,800 | | 18,139 | | 7,001 |
| Total Kequired Maintenance of School Facilities | 0,000 | 23 | | 000 | | 26 | 708,676 | | 12,240 |

| xhibit C-1 | 6 Jo 9 |
|------------|--------|
| _ | |

| | Original Budget | Budget | * 1 | Final | | Actual | Va | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|
| EX BENINETI IBES. | Danger | Neimin | 1 | nagen | | Actual | T III I | Chetag |
| CURRENT EXPENSE | | | | | | | | |
| Custodial Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | \$ 647,567 | 7 | | \$ 647,567 | \$ | 573,881 | S | 73,686 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 106,608 | S | (65,049) | 41,559 | _ | 25,412 | | 16,147 |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 41,559 | | 65,049 | 106,608 | | 80,911 | | 25,697 |
| Insurance | 108,320 | | 9,094) | 79,226 | | 79,226 | | |
| Rental of Land & Building Other Than Lease Purchase Agreement | 79,22 | | 21,694 | 100,920 | _ | 82,172 | | 18,748 |
| General Supplies | 138,412 | | (2,000) | 133,412 | | 106,641 | | 26,771 |
| Energy (Electricity) | 268,250 | | (147,050) | 121,200 | _ | 104,940 | | 16,260 |
| Energy (Natural Gas) | 106,200 | | 140,550 | 246,750 | _ | 224,179 | | 22,571 |
| Other Objects | 39,200 | | 18,900 | 58,100 | | 52,499 | | 5,601 |
| Total Custodial Services | 1,535,342 | .2 | | 1,535,342 | | 1,329,861 | | 205,481 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 72,303 | | 2,000 | 74,303 | | 71,181 | | 3,122 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 115,000 | | (2,000) | 113,000 | _ | 91,605 | | 21,395 |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 187,303 | 13 | | 187,303 | | 162,786 | | 24,517 |
| Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | 95,950 | | 2,300 | 118,25(| _ | 118,249 | | _ |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular | 112,694 | • | 26,098 | 138,792 | ٥) | 138,792 | | |
| Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Special Education | 36,834 | | (4,057) | 32,777 | _ | 31,317 | | 1,460 |
| Management Fee - ESC & CTSA Transportation Program | 2,500 | | 5,160 | 1,66(| _ | 7,660 | | |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 13,900 | 01 | (40) | 13,860 | _ | 10,117 | | 3,743 |
| Rental Payments - School Buses | 1,500 | | | 1,500 | _ | | | 1,500 |
| Other Purchased Services | | | 006'9 | 006'9 | _ | 006'9 | | |
| Contracted Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Between Home and School - Vendors | 758,829 | | (180,835) | 577,994 | _ | 530,781 | | 47,213 |
| Other Between Home and School - Vendors | 12,400 | | | 12,400 | _ | 7,960 | | 4,440 |
| Regular Students - Joint Agreements | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | _ | 935 | | 65 |
| Special Education Students - Joint Agreements | 100,000 | | 127,782 | 227,782 | 6) | 227,782 | | |
| Special Education Students- ESC & CTSA | 175,000 | | 6,748) | 138,25 | 6) | 138,251 | | _ |
| Aid in Lieu Payments - Nonpublic School | 61,200 | | (6,200) | 55,000 | _ | 48,337 | | 6,663 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | 18,700 | 0 | | 18,700 | | 1,507 | | 17,193 |
| Transportation Supplies | 39,476 | 9 | | 39,476 | | 29,304 | - | 10,172 |
| Total Student Transportation Services | 1,428,983 | | (38,640) | 1,390,343 | | 1,297,892 | | 92,451 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit C-1 7 of 9

| BUDGI EOR THE | CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED | STRICT I SCHEDULE 2 2 JUNE 30, 2019 | | | 5 |
|---|--|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
| EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE | | | | | |
| Security: Salaries | \$ 105,963 | \$ (93,377) | \$ 12,586 | \$ 12,586 | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | 5,260 | 91,140 | 96,400 | 53,033 | \$ 43,367 |
| plies | 5,000 | 2,737 | 7,737 | 5,294 | 2,443 |
| Total Security Unallocated Benefits: | 120,223 | | 120,223 | 70,913 | 49,310 |
| Social Security Contributions | 267,136 | 71,859 | 338,995 | 338,995 | |
| Other Retirement Contribution - PERS | 291,113 | 5,897 | 297,010 | 296,729 | 281 |
| Workmen's Compensation | 113,856 | (1,000) | 112,856 | 104,736 | 8,120 |
| nealth Benefils Tuition Reimbursement | 3,124,942 46,000 | (705,105) | 46,000 | 2,430,403 | 327,170 8,412 |
| Other Employee Benefits | 18,439 | 278,551 | 296,990 | 282,040 | 14,950 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 3,861,486 | (6,000) | 3,855,486 | 3,496,553 | 358,933 |
| On-Behalf and Reimbursed Benefits: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contribution (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 1,754,302 | (1,754,302) |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) On-Rehalf TPAF Port Retirement Madical Renefits (Non-Budgeted) | | | | 36,722 | (36,722) |
| On Behalf TPAF Long-Term Diability Insurance (Not-Budgeted) Poimbraged TDAF Cong-Term Diability Insurance (Not-Budgeted) | | | | 1,375 | (1,375) |
| Total On-Behalf and Reimbursed Benefits | | | | 3 235 082 | (3.235 ()82) |
| Total Undistributed Expenses | 12,494,354 | 101,276 | 12,595,630 | 14,720,938 | (2,125,308) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE | 21,534,920 | 30,383 | 21,565,303 | 23,395,685 | (1,830,382) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY: | | | | | |
| Equipment: Grades 1-5 | 62,600 | (62,600) | | | |
| Grades 6-8 | 38,900 | (38,900) | | | |
| Grades 9-12 Central Services | | 97,929 38,000 | 97,929 | 95,296 38,000 | 2,633 |
| Custodial Services | 40,000 | 1,640 | 41,640 | 40,072 | 1,568 |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds | 50,000 | (349) | 49,651 | 49,650 | |
| Administrative Information Lechnology Required Maintenance for School Facilities | 7,100 | (35,462) | 6,842 24,538 | 6,842 24,538 | |
| Total Equipment | 258,600 | | 258,600 | 254,398 | 4,202 |

Exhibit C-1 8 of 9

| φ. - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 | Variance Actual Final to Actual | 968,311 \$ 85,539 158,750 21,700 58,458 107,239 | 138,120 (138,120) 138,120 (138,120) | 1,578,037 (26,679) | | 143,033 5,367 3,960 540 1,294 4,706 400 600 | | 25,122,409 (1,845,848) | 321,041 1,638,329 | 138,120 138,120 138,120 | 459,161 1,776,449 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Final Budget Ac | 1,053,850 \$ 180,450 58,458 1,292,758 | | 1,551,358 | | 148,400 4,500 6,000 1,000 159,900 | | 23,276,561 | (1,317,288) | | (1,317,288) |
| HEDULE HEDULE INE 30, 2019 | Budget Transfers | \$ 179,550 \$ 180,450 \$ | | 360,000 | (28,560) | 28,560 (18,000) 3,000 1,000 | (15,383) | 360,000 | (360,000) | | (360,000) |
| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED | Original Budget | \$ 874,300 \$8,458 932,758 | | 1,191,358 | 28,560 1,000 29,560 | 119,840 22,500 3,000 145,340 | 15,383 | 22,916,561 | (957,288) | | (957,288) |
| | | EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE CAPITAL OUTLAY: Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Construction Services Architectural/Engineering Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Technology- Equipment Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | Special Schools: Before/After School Programs - Instruction Salaries of Teachers General Supplies Total Before/After School Programs - Instruction | Summer School - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Technical Services General Supplies Other Objects Total Summer School-Instruction | Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Leases (non-budgeted) Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses |

| \overline{c} | of o |
|----------------|------|
| ibit | 6 |
| Exh | |

| 9 10 9 | Variance Final to Actual | \$ 1,776,449 | |
|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| | Actual | \$ 7,033,279 | \$ 5,534,747 1,013,962 28,395 392,000 523,336 7,492,440 (112,581) \$ 7,379,859 |
| | Final Budget | 7,033,279 | 1 1 11 |
| SCHEDULE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 | Budget Transfers | \$ (360,000) \$ | |
| CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED | Original Budget | \$ 7,033,279 | |
| <u>FOF</u> | | Fund Balance, July 1 Fund Balance, June 30 | Recapitulation: Restricted: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP) |

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
UNAUDITED BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | 0 1 | Original Budget | | Budget Transfers | Final E | Final Budget | | Actual | Var | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------------|---|---------|--|---|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | 8 | 347,850 | ∨ | 139,735 186,482 127,033 | 8 1 4 | 139,735 186,482 474,883 | ↔ | 80,162 171,846 413,550 | ↔ | (59,573) (14,636) (61,333) |
| Total Revenues | | 347,850 | | 453,250 | | 801,100 | | 665,558 | | (135,542) |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | 92,380 | | (7,347) 28,539 14,790 | | 85,033 28,539 14,790 | | 85,033 17,477 14,450 | | 11,062 |
| Tuition General Supplies Textbooks | | 243,280 | | (89,060) 99,422 18,692 | 1 | 154,220 99,422 18,692 | | 154,220 67,079 16.714 | | 32,343 |
| Other Objects | | | | 129,961 | | 129,961 | | 126,387 | | 3,574 |
| Total Instruction | | 335,660 | | 194,997 | 3) | 530,657 | | 481,360 | | 49,297 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | 12,190 | | 10,440 10,669 2,985 66,000 416 5,960 | _ | 10,440 10,669 15,175 66,000 416 5,960 | | 9,750 10,510 56,842 4,886 | | 690 10,669 4,665 9,158 416 1,074 |
| Total Support Services | | 12,190 | | 247,473 | | 259,663 | | 173,418 | | 86,245 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment | | | | 10,780 | | 10,780 | | 10,780 | | |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | | | | 10,780 | | 10,780 | | 10,780 | | |
| Total Expenditures | ∞ | 347,850 | S | 453,250 | 8 | 801,100 | 8 | 665,558 | ↔ | 135,542 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

| · | General Fund | Special Revenue Fund |
|---|---|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" | | |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 25,443,450 | \$ 665,558 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP: | | |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the | | |
| Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and | | |
| Revenue While the GAAP Basis Does Not: | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | | |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not | | |
| Recognized for Budgetary Statements | 102,081 | |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary | | |
| Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements | (112,581) | |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures | | |
| and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 25,432,950 | \$ 665,558 |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources: | | |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the | | |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule | \$ 25,122,409 | \$ 665,558 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP | | |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but | | |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for | | |
| Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received | | |
| for Financial Reporting Purposes: | | |
| Prior Year Encumbrances | *************************************** | |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ 25,122,409 | \$ 665,558 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Elementary and Secondary Education Act

IDEA Part B

| | | Title I | | Title II | | Title III | T. I | Title III | Pre | Preschool | | Basic |
|--|---|---------|---|----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----|-----------|---|---------|
| REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources | | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | o | | | | |
| Federal Sources | 8 | 75,063 | 8 | 15,396 | 8 | 10,813 | ~ | 1,978 | ~ | 29,061 | 8 | 281,239 |
| Total Revenue | | 75,063 | | 15,396 | | 10,813 | | 1,978 | | 29,061 | | 281,239 |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: | | 000 | | | | 10.813 | | | | | | |
| Satatics of Teachers Purchased Professional/Educational Services Purchased Professional/Technical Services | | 077,4 | | | | 10,013 | | | | 14.450 | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | |) | | 154,220 |
| General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | | 843 | | | | | | 1,978 | | 14,611 | | 49,647 |
| Total Instruction | | 75,063 | | | | 10,813 | | 1,978 | | 29,061 | | 203,867 |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | | | | | | | | | | | 9,750 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services | | | | 10,510 | | | | | | | | 56.847 |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | | | 4,886 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | | | | 15,396 | l | | | | | | | 66,592 |
| Facilities Acquisition: Instructional Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,780 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,780 |
| Total Expenditures | 8 | 75,063 | S | 15,396 | S | 10,813 | 8 | 1,978 | 8 | 29,061 | 8 | 281,239 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | ZΗ | Nonpublic Textbook | žz | Nonpublic Nursing | No Tec | Nonpublic Technology | S S | Nonpublic Security | Exan | Chapter 193 Nonpublic Handicapped Aid Examination Supplemen | Chapter 193 lic Handicapp | 93 sapped Aid Supplementary | |
|---|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| REVENUE: | | nic | | pity | | nic. | | Ald | alla | 199111Cation | | ISH dethon | |
| Local Sources State Sources | 8 | 16,714 | ↔ | 30,361 | S | 11,268 | ↔ | 96,056 | ⊗ | 5,278 | ↔ | 4,521 | |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Revenue | | 16,714 | | 30,361 | | 11,268 | | 96,026 | | 5,278 | | 4,521 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services | | | | | | | | | | 5,278 | | 4,521 | |
| Purchased Professional/Technical Services | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textbooks | | 16,714 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Objects | | | | 30,361 | | | | 96,026 | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | | 16,714 | | 30,361 | | | | 96,026 | | 5,278 | | 4,521 | |
| Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional and Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | | | | | | 11,268 | | | | | | | |
| Lotal Support Services | | | | | | 11,268 | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | ↔ | 16,714 | \$ | 30,361 | \$ | 11,268 | \$ | 96,026 | \$ | 5,278 | 8 | 4,521 | |

| _ | 3 |
|-----|----------|
| ப் | of |
| pit | α |
| iy. | |
| T 1 | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Totals | \$ 80,162 171,846 413,550 | 665,558 | 85,033 17,477 14,450 154,220 67,079 16,714 | 481,360 | 9,750 10,510 56,842 4,886 91,430 | 173,418 \$ 665,558 |
|---|---|---------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| Local | \$ 80,162 | 80,162 | | | 80,162 | 80,162 \$ 80,162 |
| Chapter 193 Nonpublic Handicapped Aid Corrective Speech | \$ 7,678 | 7,678 | 7,678 | 7,678 | | \$ 7,678 |
| | | | | | | |
| | REVENUE: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | Total Revenue | EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional/Educational Services Purchased Professional/Technical Services Tuition General Supplies Textbooks Other Objects | Total Instruction | Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional and Educational Services Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects | Total Support Services Total Expenditures |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NOT APPLICABLE)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

| ASSETS: | | |
|--|----|----------|
| Current Assets: | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 117,466 |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable: | | |
| State | | 669 |
| Federal | | 9,933 |
| Inventories | | 4,863 |
| Total Current Assets | | 132,931 |
| Non-Current Assets: | | |
| Capital Assets | | 212,449 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | (98,915) |
| Total Non-Current Assets | | 113,534 |
| Total Assets | - | 246,465 |
| LIABILITIES: | | |
| Current Liabilities: | | |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors | | 10,669 |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | | 11,330 |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | | 1,213 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 23,212 |
| NET POSITION: | | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | | 113,534 |
| Unrestricted | | 109,719 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 223,253 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs \$ 197,161 Daily Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs 110,903 Special Events 221,526 Total Operating Revenue 329,590 Operating Expenses: 120,241 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 120,241 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 67,635 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: 3,210 State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 2,504 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds 62,195< | Operating Revenue: | | |
|--|---|----|----------|
| Daily Sales - Non Reimbursable Programs 21,526 Total Operating Revenue 329,590 Operating Expenses: | Local Sources: | ¢. | 107 161 |
| Special Events 21,526 Total Operating Revenue 329,590 Operating Expenses: | | Φ | |
| Total Operating Revenue 329,590 Operating Expenses: 120,241 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 67,635 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: 3210 State Sources: 3210 Federal Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 25,04 Total Non-Operating Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | |
| Operating Expenses: 120,241 Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 67,635 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: State Sources: State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Special Events | | 21,320 |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs 120,241 Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 67,635 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: State Sources: State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 3210 National School Lunch Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 3,210 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Total Operating Revenue | | 329,590 |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs 67,635 Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: 3 State Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Operating Expenses: | | |
| Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes 148,830 Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: State Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | |
| Management Fee 16,785 Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 1 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | · · |
| Supplies and Materials 2,291 Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 1 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | • |
| Depreciation 13,157 Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: *** State Sources: State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: *** National School Lunch Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: *** Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | - |
| Total Operating Expenses 368,939 Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: 3,210 State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Interest Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | |
| Operating (Loss) (39,349) Non-Operating Revenue: 3,210 State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 1 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Depreciation | | 13,157 |
| Non-Operating Revenue: 3,210 State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 National School Lunch Program 47,626 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Total Operating Expenses | | 368,939 |
| State Sources: 3,210 Federal Sources: | Operating (Loss) | | (39,349) |
| State School Lunch Program 3,210 Federal Sources: 47,626 National School Lunch Program 14,638 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Non-Operating Revenue: | | |
| Federal Sources: 47,626 National School Lunch Program 14,638 Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: 2,504 Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | State Sources: | | |
| National School Lunch Program Food Distribution Program 14,638 Local Sources: Interest Revenue 2,504 Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | State School Lunch Program | | 3,210 |
| Food Distribution Program Local Sources: Interest Revenue Total Non-Operating Revenue Change in Net Position Before Other Items Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds Total Other Items: Capital Other Items: Change in Net Position After Other Items Source 67,978 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Federal Sources: | | |
| Local Sources: Interest Revenue2,504Total Non-Operating Revenue67,978Change in Net Position Before Other Items28,629Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds62,195Total Other Items:62,195Change in Net Position After Other Items90,824Net Position - Beginning of Year132,429 | National School Lunch Program | | |
| Interest Revenue2,504Total Non-Operating Revenue67,978Change in Net Position Before Other Items28,629Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds62,195Total Other Items:62,195Change in Net Position After Other Items90,824Net Position - Beginning of Year132,429 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 14,638 |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue 67,978 Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | | | |
| Change in Net Position Before Other Items 28,629 Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds 62,195 Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Interest Revenue | | 2,504 |
| Other Items: Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds Total Other Items: Change in Net Position After Other Items Net Position - Beginning of Year Other Items: 90,824 132,429 | Total Non-Operating Revenue | | 67,978 |
| Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds62,195Total Other Items:62,195Change in Net Position After Other Items90,824Net Position - Beginning of Year132,429 | Change in Net Position Before Other Items | | 28,629 |
| Total Other Items: 62,195 Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Other Items: | | |
| Change in Net Position After Other Items 90,824 Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Capital Assets - Transfer from Governmental Funds | | 62,195 |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year 132,429 | Total Other Items: | | 62,195 |
| | Change in Net Position After Other Items | | 90,824 |
| Net Position - End of Year \$ 223,253 | Net Position - Beginning of Year | | 132,429 |
| | Net Position - End of Year | \$ | 223,253 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Cash Flows for Operating Activities: | |
|---|----------------|
| Receipts from Customers | \$ 331,569 |
| Payments for Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits | (148,830) |
| Payments to Suppliers | (181,639) |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,100 |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | |
| Federal and State Sources Received in Food Service Fund | 43,777 |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities | 43,777 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | |
| Interest on Investments | 2,504 |
| Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities | 2,504 |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 47,381 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 | 70,085 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 | \$ 117,466 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash | |
| Provided by Operating Activities: | |
| Operating Loss | \$ (39,349) |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash | |
| Provided by Operating Activities | |
| Depreciation | 13,157 |
| Food Distribution Program | 14,638 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: | |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory | (1,207) |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Interfund Receivable | 585 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable | 10,669 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales | 1,394 |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | 1,213 |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities | 1,100 |

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$15,851 and utilized commodities valued at \$14,638 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u> COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION <u>JUNE 30, 2019</u>

| | | Agency | | | | Total | Fley | Flexible | Unem | Unemployment |
|---|---------|--------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| | Payroll | roll | Stuc Acti | Student Activity | Ag F | Agency Funds | Spen | Spending Trust | Comp | Compensation Trust |
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | 8 | 2,378 | 8 | 49,148 | 8 | 51,526 | ↔ | 7,447 | 8 | 110,169 |
| Total Assets | | 2,378 | | 49,148 | | 51,526 | | 7,447 | | 110,169 |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups Technology Store | | 2,378 | | 42,976 6,172 | | 2,378 42,976 6,172 | | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 2,378 | | 49,148 | | 51,526 | | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Flexible Spending Claims Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims | | | | | | | | 7,447 | | 110,169 |
| Total Net Position | 8 | -0- | 8 | -0- | ↔ | -0- | 8 | 7,447 | ↔ | 110,169 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Sp | lexible bending Trust | mployment ensation Trust |
|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | 110011011 |
| ADDITIONS: | | | |
| Contributions: | | | |
| Employee Contributions | \$ | 24,451 | \$ 35,523 |
| Total Contributions | | 24,451 | 35,523 |
| Investment Earnings: | | | |
| Interest | • | 119 | 2,111 |
| Total Additions | | 24,570 | 37,634 |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | |
| Flexible Spending Claims | | 24,892 | |
| Quarterly Contribution Reports/Unemployment Claims | | | 30,317 |
| Total Deductions | - | 24,892 | 30,317 |
| Change in Net Position | | (322) | 7,317 |
| Net Position - Beginning of the Year | Name and the second sec | 7,769 | 102,852 |
| Net Position - End of the Year | \$ | 7,447 | \$ 110,169 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND
SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 50,550 \$ 14 Total Assets \$ 50,550 \$ 14 LIABILITIES: \$ 47,323 \$ 13 Due to Student Groups \$ 47,323 \$ 13 Technology Store 3,227 | 144,681 144,681 134,963 9,718 | ∞ ∞ | 146,083 146,083 139,310 6,773 | S | June 30, 2019 49,148 49,148 42,976 6,172 |
|--|-------------------------------|-----|--|---|--|
| \$ 50,550 \$ | 144,681 | €3 | 146 083 | € | 49,148 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY

| | Balance y 1, 2018 | A | Additions | Deletions | Balance = 30, 2019 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
| Bragg Elementary School | \$ 15,082 | \$ | 12,741 | \$ 13,760 | \$ 14,063 |
| Dickerson Elementary School | 10,045 | | 5,478 | 10,669 | 4,854 |
| Black River Middle School | 22,131 | | 107,508 | 105,580 | 24,059 |
| Student Athletic Account | 65 | | 9,236 | 9,301 | |
| Technology Store | 3,227 | | 9,718 | 6,773 | 6,172 |
| Total All Schools | \$ 50,550 | \$ | 144,681 | \$ 146,083 | \$ 49,148 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

| | alance 1, 2018 | Additions | | Deletions | | alance 30, 2019 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---|--------------------|
| ASSETS: | | | | | *************************************** | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ 14,403 | \$ 14,032,003 | \$ | 14,044,028 | | 2,378 |
| Total Assets | \$ 14,403 | \$ 14,032,003 | | 14,044,028 | \$ | 2,378 |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>LIABILITIES:</u> | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Payroll Deductions | | | | | | |
| and Witholdings | \$ 14,403 | \$ 14,032,003 | _\$_ | 14,044,028 | \$ | 2,378 |
| Total Liabilities | \$ 14,403 | \$ 14,032,003 | \$ 14,044,028 | | \$ | 2,378 |

LONG-TERM DEBT

| l of 2 | | Ralance | June 30, 2019 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,815,000 |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ∻ |
| | | | Matured | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 635,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ↔ |
| | | Ralance | July 1, 2018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7,450,000 |
| | | | Ju | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ↔ |
| | | Interest | Rate | 3.00% | 4.00% | 4.00% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 2.50% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% | 3.00% |
| | <u>, DISTRICT</u> <u>DEBT</u> <u>IAL BONDS</u> | ls Outstanding | Amount | \$ 660,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 1,070,000 | 1,115,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,205,000 | 1,255,000 |
| | CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS | Maturities of Bonds Outstanding | Date | 03/01/20 | 03/01/21 | 03/01/22 | 03/01/23 | 03/01/24 | 03/01/25 | 03/01/26 | 03/01/27 | 03/01/28 | 03/01/29 | 03/01/30 | 03/01/31 | 03/01/32 | 03/01/33 | 03/01/34 | 03/01/35 |
| | 3 21 | Original | Issue | \$ 8,505,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Date of | Issue | 12/12/2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Purpose | Refunding Bonds Series 2012 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit I-1 2 of 2

| | | | CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS | NL DISTRICT DEBT RIAL BONDS | | | | 2 01 2 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------|---------------|--|
| | Date of | Original | Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2019 | ids Outstanding , 2019 | Interest | Balance | | Balance | |
| Purpose | Issue | Issue | Date | Amount | Rate | July 1, 2018 | Matured | June 30, 2019 | |
| Refunding Bonds Series 2013 | 1/15/2013 | \$ 8,250,000 | 03/01/20 | \$ 45,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/21 | 695,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/22 | 720,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/23 | 700,000 | 3.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/24 | 735,000 | 2.20% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/25 | 750,000 | 2.25% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/26 | 785,000 | 2.30% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/27 | 805,000 | 4.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/28 | 845,000 | 4.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/29 | 895,000 | 4.00% | | | | |
| | | | 03/01/30 | 940,000 | 4.00% | \$ 7,955,000 | \$ 40,000 | \$ 7,915,000 | |
| | | | | | | \$ 15,405,000 | \$ 675,000 | \$ 14,730,000 | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Purpose | mount of Original Issue | Interest Rate | · | Issued | Matured · Retired | Balance e 30, 2019 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Technology Equipment | \$ 138,120 | 3.40% | _\$_ | 138,120 | 38,120 | 100,000 |
| | | | \$ | 138,120 | \$ 38,120 | \$ 100,000 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual | Variance Final to Actual |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 1,154,000 | | \$ 1,154,000 | \$ 1,154,000 | |
| Total Revenues | 1,154,000 | | 1,154,000 | 1,154,000 | |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: | | | | | |
| Interest | 479,000 | | 479,000 | 479,000 | |
| Redemption of Principal | 675,000 | | 675,000 | 675,000 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 1,154,000 | | 1,154,000 | 1,154,000 | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,154,000 | E-15-12-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14- | 1,154,000 | 1,154,000 | |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Under Expenditures | - | | • | | |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | 84,307 | | 84,307 | 84,306 | |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ 84,307 | \$ -0- | \$ 84,307 | \$ 84,306 | \$ -0- |
| Recapitulation of Fund Balance at June 30, 2019 | | | | | |
| Restricted - For Subsequent Year's Expenditures | | | | \$ 84,306 | |

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

| Contents | Exhibit |
|--|----------------|
| Financial Trends | |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how | |
| the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | J-1 thru J-5 |
| Revenue Capacity | |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors | |
| affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes. | J-6 thru J-9 |
| Debt Capacity | |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability | |
| of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability | |
| to issue additional debt in the future. | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information | |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader | |
| understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take | |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information | |
| These schedules contain information about the District's operations and | |
| resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information | |
| relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 thru J-20 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Exhibit J-1 1 of 2

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Governmental Activities

Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted/(Deficit)

Total Governmental Activities Net Position
Business-type Activities
Investment in Capital Assets
Unrestricted/(Deficit)

Total Business-type Activities Net Position
District-wide
Net Investment in Capital Assets
Restricted
Unrestricted/(Deficit)

| | 2014 | \$ 7,982,014 4,377,042 (4,834,671) \$ 7,524,385 | \$ 45,741 94,772 \$ 140,513 | \$ 8,027,755 4,377,042 (4,739,899) \$ 7,664,898 |
|----------|------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| | 2013 | \$ 21,364,128 4,466,429 (264,363) \$ 25,566,194 | \$ 29,567 119,674 \$ 149,241 | \$ 21,393,695 4,466,429 (144,689) \$ 25,715,435 |
| June 30, | 2012 | \$ 20,344,483 3,863,164 (328,970) \$ 23,878,677 | \$ 33,289 116,798 \$ 150,087 | \$ 20,377,772 3,863,164 (212,172) \$ 24,028,764 |
| | 2011 | \$ 19,343,840 2,438,890 (204,891) \$ 21,577,839 | \$ 33,893 109,443 \$ 143,336 | \$ 19,377,733 2,438,890 (95,448) \$ 21,721,175 |
| | 2010 | \$ 18,495,876 1,933,652 (500,078) \$ 19,929,450 | \$ 38,031 70,927 \$ 108,958 | \$ 18,533,907 1,933,652 (429,151) \$ 20,038,408 |
| | | \$ 18, 1, \$ 19, | 8 | \$ 18, |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Total District Net Position

Exhibit J-1 2 of 2

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Governmental Activities | |
|---|---------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 7,78 |
| Restricted | 4,75 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (5,16 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ 7,37 |
| | |
| Business-type Activities | |
| Investment in Capital Assets | \$ |
| Unrestricted | Y) |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ 14 |
| | |
| District-wide | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | \$ 7,87 |
| Restricted | 4,75 |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit) | (5,11 |
| Total District Net Position | \$ 7,51 |

| | 2019 | \$ 7,920,272 6,633,015 (6,281,608) \$ 8,271,679 | \$ 113,534 109,719 \$ 223,253 | \$ 8,033,806 6,633,015 (6,171,889) \$ 8,494,932 |
|----------|------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| | 2018 | \$ 7,895,446 5,970,078 (6,057,016) \$ 7,808,508 | \$ 64,496 67,933 \$ 132,429 | \$ 7,959,942 5,970,078 (5,989,083) \$ 7,940,937 |
| June 30, | 2017 | \$ 7,905,060 5,374,345 (5,541,719) \$ 7,737,686 | \$ 74,348 57,097 \$ 131,445 | \$ 7,979,408 5,374,345 (5,484,622) \$ 7,869,131 |
| | 2016 | \$ 7,999,576 4,912,463 (5,309,416) \$ 7,602,623 | \$ 82,273 30,342 \$ 112,615 | \$ 8,081,849 4,912,463 (5,279,074) \$ 7,715,238 |
| | 2015 | \$ 7,783,923 4,756,466 (5,166,004) \$ 7,374,385 | \$ 90,199 50,502 \$ 140,701 | \$ 7,874,122 4,756,466 (5,115,502) \$ 7,515,086 |
| | | | | |

Source: School District Financial Reports

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | Fis | cal Ye | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|------------|--------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|---|------------|
| | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ 9,199,264 | S | 8,491,652 | S | 8,352,131 | S | 8,680,122 | S | 8,537,297 |
| Special Education | 2,494,809 | | 2,580,749 | | 2,640,462 | | 2,651,607 | | 2,716,955 |
| Other Special Instruction | | | | | | | | | |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | 729,034 | | 641,399 | | 625,453 | | 806,297 | | 834,520 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | 532,410 | | 589,971 | | 618,490 | | 754,466 | | 693,460 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 2,554,221 | | 2,441,415 | | 2,614,079 | | 3,214,270 | | 2,920,482 |
| General Administrative Services | 1,292,089 | | 1,294,430 | | 1,312,986 | | 1,242,245 | | 1,192,768 |
| School Administrative Services | 1,112,200 | | 1,154,537 | | 1,126,031 | | 1,164,829 | | 1,189,595 |
| Central Services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,521,827 | | 2,035,433 | | 1,991,461 | | 2,107,079 | | 2,170,778 |
| Pupil Transportation | 1,487,340 | | 1,404,699 | | 1,466,222 | | 1,498,652 | | 1,627,122 |
| Special Schools | 211,100 | | 171,127 | | 150,368 | | 166,906 | | 165,877 |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | 81,699 | | 98,108 |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | 917,284 | | 891,533 | | 864,475 | | 529,706 | | 657,041 |
| Capital Outlay - Debt Service Assessment | | | 73,244 | | 42,595 | | 58,458 | | 58,458 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 23,051,578 | | 21,770,189 | | 21,804,753 | | 22,956,336 | | 22,862,461 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Continued)

| 7017 | +102 | \$ 367,622 367,622 \$ 23,230,083 | \$11 681 | θ, | 4,155,312 | 297,817 | 59,373 | \$ 4,512,502 | \$ (18,707,149) | (10,432) \$ (18,717,581) |
|-----------------------------|------|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| 2013 | 2012 | \$ 347,864 347,864 \$ 23,304,200 | 00- 00- | 4 | 4,347,147 | 284,703 | 60,611 | \$ 4,692,461 | \$ (18,609,189) | (2,550) \$ (18,611,739) |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2017 | 391,800 391,800 22,196,553 | 213 037 | | 4,210,097 | 330,545 | 66,302 | 1 11 | _ | 5,047 (17,589,609) |
| Fiscal Y | 2011 | 368,426 \$ 368,426 22,138,615 \$ | 120 150 | 3,759,445 | 3,888,895 | 332,641 | 70,163 | 4 | (17,88 | 34,378 |
| 0100 | 2010 | \$ 375,012 \$ 375,012 \$ \$ 375,012 \$ \$ \$ 23,426,590 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | € | \$ 4,205,571 | 4,205,571 | 343,211 | 65,533 | \$ 4,614,315 | \$ (18,846,007) \$ | 33,732 \$ (18,812,275) \$ |
| | | Business-type Activities: Food Service Total Business-type Activities Expense Total District Expenses | Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service | Operating Grants and Contributions Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | Total District Program Revenues | Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Net Expense |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Continued)

| | | | | Fis | cal Ye | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|--------------|------------|--|
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net | s | 18,956,872 | ∽ | 19,316,311 | ↔ | 19,631,047 | \$ | 20,005,077 | S | 19,966,388 | |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | | 73,820 | | 11,861 | | 100,018 | | 61,202 | | 71,424 | |
| Kents and Koyalites Thirtion (Other Then Special Schools) | | 105 546 | | | | | | | | 56,933 | |
| Tuvestment Famings | | 61 874 | | 33 893 | | 55 281 | | 23.522 | | 15 447 | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable | | 31,759 | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 120,455 | | 106,224 | | 109,148 | | 206,905 | | 91,350 | |
| Other Item | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 19,350,326 | | 19,468,289 | | 19,895,494 | | 20,296,706 | | 20,183,562 | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | | | | | 1,704 | | 1,704 | | 1,704 | |
| Prior Year Adjustments | | 25,408 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Item - FSMC Contribution | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 25,408 | | | | 1,704 | | 1,704 | | 1,704 | |
| Total District-Wide | S | 19,375,734 | S | 19,468,289 | S | 19,897,198 | ∞ | 20,298,410 | S | 20,185,266 | |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | ∽ | 504,319 | S | 1,586,995 | ∨ | 2,300,838 | S | 1,687,517 | ∽ | 1,476,413 | |
| Business-type Activities | | 59,140 | | 34,378 | | 6,751 | | (846) | | (8,728) | |
| Total District | \$ | 563,459 | \$ | 1,621,373 | S | 2,307,589 | \$ | 1,686,671 | \$ | 1,467,685 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Continued)

| | | | | Fis | cal Yea | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | 30, | - | | |
|--|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|-----|------------|---|------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | \$ | 8,989,618 | ∽ | 11,316,725 | S | 11,991,624 | S | 12,538,545 | S | 11,386,540 |
| Special Education | | 2,976,810 | | 3,393,470 | | 3,627,504 | | 3,296,471 | | 2,983,271 |
| Other Special Instruction | | | | 730,605 | | 850,718 | | 896,097 | | 845,809 |
| School Sponsored/Other Instruction | | 770,279 | | 286,964 | | 370,978 | | 378,686 | | 401,419 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 637,553 | | 344,859 | | 60,529 | | 337,773 | | 433,465 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | | 3,010,285 | | 3,115,027 | | 3,812,056 | | 4,030,807 | | 3,991,501 |
| General Administrative Services | | 2,759,321 | | 2,154,010 | | 2,259,217 | | 2,324,396 | | 2,375,294 |
| School Administrative Services | | 1,248,910 | | 1,415,790 | | 1,554,085 | | 1,562,318 | | 1,380,199 |
| Central Services | | | | 395,896 | | 483,831 | | 544,061 | | 504,977 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | 25,321 | | 296,971 | | 268,681 | | 277,519 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 2,188,130 | | 2,294,703 | | 2,449,131 | | 3,104,037 | | 2,429,767 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 1,610,197 | | 1,633,905 | | 1,615,429 | | 1,493,733 | | 1,478,708 |
| Special Schools | | 176,348 | | 216,346 | | 255,069 | | 235,923 | | 218,334 |
| Charter School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on Long-term Debt | | 625,852 | | 599,025 | | 564,772 | | 532,955 | | 518,138 |
| Capital Outlay - Debt Service Assessment | | 58,458 | | | | | | 58,458 | | 58,458 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | | 25,051,761 | | 27,922,647 | | 30,191,915 | | 31,602,942 | | 29,283,398 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

UNAUDITED

(Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Continued)

| | 2019 | \$ 368,939 | \$ 29,652,337 | | \$ 209,013 | 7,713,290 | 7,922,303 | | 329,590 65,474 | 395,064 \$ 8,317,367 | \$ (21,361,095) | 26,125 \$ (21,334,970) |
|-----------------------------|------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | 2018 | \$ 342,016 | \$42,016 \$ 31,944,958 | | \$ 297,046 | 9,477,047 | 9,774,093 | | 276,241 67,777 | 344,018 \$ 10,118,111 | \$ (21,828,849) | 2,002 \$ (21,826,847) |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2017 | 288,438 | 30,480,353 | | 252,555 | 8,442,050 (62,301) | 8,632,304 | | 253,765 53,271 | 307,036 8,939,340 | (21,559,611) | 18,598 (21,541,013) |
| Fiscal | 2016 | \$ 362,725 \$ | \$62,725 \$ 28,285,372 \$ | | \$ 252,149 \$ | 6,475,375 | 6,727,524 | | 239,962 71,783 | 311,745 \$ 7,039,269 \$ | \$ (21,195,123) \$ | (50,980) \$ (21,246,103) \$ |
| | 2015 | i I | \$ 25,389,951 S | | \$ 249,521 | 4,468,720 | 4,718,241 | , | 283,534 62,557 | 1 1 11 | \$ (20,333,520) | 7,901 \$ (20,325,619) |
| | | Business-type Activities: Food Service | Total Business-type Activities Expense Total District Expenses | Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: | Charges for Services: Instruction (Tuition) | Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions | Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | Business-type Activities: Charges for Services: | Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions | Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues Total District Program Revenues | Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities Total District-Wide Net Expense |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Continued)

| | | | | Fis | cal Y | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | | | , |
|--|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----|------------|---|------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, net | \$ | 20,426,941 | \$ | 21,199,168 | ∽ | 21,485,385 | S | 21,684,589 | ↔ | 21,539,509 |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions | | 31,250 | | 94,947 | | 105,452 | | 117,079 | | 77,291 |
| Rents and Royalties | | 39,795 | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition (Other Than Special Schools) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings | | | | 17,148 | | 27,938 | | 97,337 | | 172,519 |
| Board Contribution - Capital Assets | | 15,969 | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Income | | 66,383 | | 112,098 | | 75,899 | | 89,263 | | 97,142 |
| Other Item | | | | | | | | (88,597) | | (62,195) |
| Total Governmental Activities | | 20,580,338 | | 21,423,361 | | 21,694,674 | | 21,899,671 | | 21,824,266 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest Income | | 263 | | 147 | | 232 | | 1,022 | | 2,504 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | | | | | | | | (2,040) | | |
| Other Item | | | | 22,747 | | | | | | 62,195 |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | 263 | | 22,894 | | 232 | | (1,018) | | 64,699 |
| Total District-Wide | s | 20,580,601 | \$ | 21,446,255 | \$ | 21,694,906 | 8 | 21,898,653 | s | 21,888,965 |
| Change in Not Docition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in incl i ostudii | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | S | 246,818 | ∽ | 228,238 | S | 135,063 | S | 70,822 | S | 463,171 |
| Business-type Activities | | 8,164 | | (28,086) | | 18,830 | | 984 | | 90,824 |
| Total District | ⊗ | 254,982 | S | 200,152 | ↔ | 153,893 | s | 71,806 | s | 553,995 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

Exhibit J-3 1 of 2

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | | June 30, | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---|-----------|----------|-------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved | ↔ | 1,663,964 | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Assigned | | | \$ | 1,845,574 | 8 | 3,422,555 | ↔ | 3,691,614 239,017 | ↔ | 3,949,533 191,346 |
| Unassigned | | | | 666,480 | | 514,596 | | 512,767 | | 543,680 |
| Total General Fund | 8 | 2,086,587 | ↔ | 2,512,054 | ↔ | 3,937,151 | ↔ | 4,443,398 | ↔ | 4,684,559 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed | | | ↔ | 593,316 | ↔ | 440,609 | ⇔ | 535,798 | ↔ | 236,163 |
| Unreserved | 8 | 469,688 | | | | | | | | |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | ∽ | 469,688 | \$ | 593,316 | ↔ | 440,609 | 8 | 535,798 | ↔ | 236,163 |
| Total Governmental Funds | · \$ | 2,556,275 | 8 | 3,105,370 | 8 | 4,377,760 | 8 | 4,979,196 | S | 4,920,722 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | | | | · | June 30, | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| General Fund Reserved Unreserved | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted Assigned Unassigned | ↔ | 4,538,465 151,823 494,038 | 8 | 4,822,825 618,549 354,374 | ⇔ | 5,308,283 907,269 402,816 | ↔ | 5,885,772 538,903 506,523 | \$ | 6,548,709 420,395 410,755 |
| Total General Fund | 8 | 5,184,326 | ↔ | 5,795,748 | 8 | 6,618,368 | ↔ | 6,931,198 | 8 | 7,379,859 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Committed Unreserved | ↔ | 218,001 | ↔ | 89,638 | ↔ | 89,617 | ↔ | 84,306 | ↔ | 84,306 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | 8 | 218,001 | 8 | 218,001 | 8 | 155,679 | 8 | 84,306 | 8 | 84,306 |
| Total Governmental Funds | 8 | 5,402,327 | ↔ | 6,013,749 | ↔ | 6,774,047 | 8 | 7,015,504 | ↔ | 7,464,165 |

Source: School District Financial Reports

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | | Fi | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 19,874,156 | \$ 20,207,844 | \$ 20,495,522 | \$ 20,492,897 | \$ 20,581,542 |
| Tuition Charges | 105,546 | 129,450 | 213,034 | 182,109 | 182,115 |
| Interest Earnings | 61,874 | 33,893 | 55,281 | 23,522 | 15,447 |
| Rents and Royalties | | | | | 38,953 |
| State Sources | 2,566,594 | 2,363,774 | 2,705,323 | 3,265,796 | 3,021,827 |
| Federal Sources | 724,309 | 433,251 | 478,912 | 350,515 | 332,698 |
| Miscellaneous | 191,659 | 188,972 | 157,519 | 329,014 | 166,292 |
| Total Revenue | 23,524,138 | 23,357,184 | 24,105,591 | 24,643,853 | 24,338,874 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 6,965,397 | 6,233,263 | 5,945,038 | 6,173,561 | 6,156,808 |
| Special Education Instruction | 1,951,489 | 1,959,198 | 1,957,584 | 1,855,185 | 1,951,554 |
| Other Special Instruction | | | | | |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 548,288 | 487,631 | 617,897 | 558,291 | 611,446 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 532,410 | 589,971 | 618,490 | 754,466 | 693,460 |
| Student & Other Instruction Related Services | 2,023,601 | 1,920,413 | 1,997,889 | 2,488,897 | 2,258,631 |
| General Administrative Services | 933,686 | 912,222 | 897,544 | 837,211 | 813,754 |
| School Administrative Services | 795,130 | 797,275 | 767,802 | 767,100 | 799,853 |
| Central Services | | | | | |
| Administrative Information Technology | | | | | |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 2,201,579 | 1,753,749 | 1,690,179 | 1,761,785 | 1,870,389 |
| Student Transportation | 1,407,374 | 1,319,740 | 1,364,453 | 1,369,596 | 1,493,827 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
(Continued)

| | | | Fisca | 1 Year E | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | ,0 | | | |
|---|--------------|---------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|------|--------------|---|------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | | 2(| 2012 | 2 | 2013 | | 2014 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | \$ 4,797,724 | \$ 4,48 | 4,489,815 | \$ | 4,821,402 | ↔ | 5,393,778 | S | 5,040,703 |
| Capital Outlay | 356,699 | 74 | 447,639 | | 744,430 | | 869,669 | | 1,042,372 |
| Special Schools | 182,248 | 17 | 149,292 | | 126,943 | | 139,860 | | 141,030 |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | 81,699 | | 98,108 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 630,000 | 79 | 645,000 | | 670,000 | | 880,000 | | 800,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 925,059 |)6 | 900,275 | | 873,550 | | 2,444,665 | | 625,413 |
| Total Expenditures | 24,250,684 | 22,6(| 22,605,483 | 23 | 23,093,201 | 2(| 26,205,792 | | 24,397,348 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | (726,546) | 7.5 | 751,701 | | 1,012,390 | | (1,561,939) | | (58,474) |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Account | | | | | | (1; | (15,665,000) | | |
| Refunded Bonds Issued | | | | | | 16 | 16,755,000 | | |
| Premium Issued | | | | | | | 793,375 | | |
| Excess Escrow | | | | | | | | | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable | 31,759 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | | | | 260,000 | | 280,000 | | |
| Prior Year Federal Receivables Cancelled | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | 31,759 | | | | 260,000 | | 2,163,375 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ (694,787) | \$ 75 | 751,701 | \$ | 1,272,390 | es l | 601,436 | 8 | (58,474) |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 6.51% | | 6.9/% | | | | 13.03% | | 6.07% |
| | | | | | | | | | |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) (Continued)

| | | Fisc | Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 30, | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 21,010,908 | \$ 21,199,168 | \$ 21,485,385 | \$ 21,684,589 | \$ 21,539,509 |
| Tuition Charges | 249,521 | 252,149 | 252,555 | 297,046 | 209,013 |
| Interest Earnings | 15,969 | 10,796 | 16,524 | 52,311 | 85,691 |
| Rents and Royalties | 39,795 | 46,404 | 20,695 | 34,759 | 10,000 |
| State Sources | 3,249,882 | 3,459,469 | 3,736,204 | 4,276,900 | 4,728,544 |
| Federal Sources | 391,307 | 400,297 | 510,345 | 411,514 | 425,619 |
| Miscellaneous | 104,463 | 139,658 | 113,663 | 133,261 | 254,132 |
| Total Revenue | 25,061,845 | 25,507,941 | 26,135,371 | 26,890,380 | 27,252,508 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 6,359,300 | 6,872,883 | 6,578,254 | 6,774,570 | 6,616,149 |
| Special Education Instruction | 2,123,169 | 2,088,697 | 2,103,264 | 1,704,052 | 1,680,651 |
| Other Special Instruction | | 422,533 | 448,435 | 459,506 | 468,453 |
| School-Sponsored/Other Instruction | 536,572 | 177,680 | 207,374 | 205,757 | 236,634 |
| Support Services: | | | | | |
| Tuition | 637,553 | 344,859 | 60,529 | 337,773 | 433,465 |
| Student & Other Instruction Related Services | 2,269,972 | 2,178,161 | 2,498,671 | 2,572,924 | 2,686,071 |
| General Administrative Services | 868,403 | 400,731 | 455,024 | 448,817 | 451,503 |
| School Administrative Services | 829,036 | 832,043 | 830,228 | 806,015 | 778,137 |
| Central Services | | 271,168 | 301,627 | 357,567 | 353,864 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 162,736 | 307,128 | 222,828 | 226,642 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 1,829,747 | 1,832,457 | 1,907,861 | 2,133,275 | 2,089,367 |
| Student Transportation | 1,488,563 | 1,460,208 | 1,395,817 | 1,259,228 | 1,297,892 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS,

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Continued)

| | | | | Fis | cal Ye | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | 30, | | | |
|--|---------------|------------|---|------------|--------|----------------------------|-----|------------|---|------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2016 | | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | \$ | 5,362,900 | S | 5,613,243 | ↔ | 5,849,271 | ↔ | 6,294,634 | S | 6,731,635 |
| Capital Outlay | | 986,425 | | 673,654 | | 866,812 | | 1,439,464 | | 1,588,817 |
| Special Schools | | 143,543 | | 147,503 | | 162,628 | | 143,416 | | 148,687 |
| Charter Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 825,000 | | 855,000 | | 870,000 | | 900,006 | | 675,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | | 594,537 | | 562,963 | | 532,150 | | 500,500 | | 479,000 |
| Total Expenditures | | 24,854,720 | | 24,896,519 | | 25,375,073 | | 26,560,326 | | 26,941,967 |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures | | 207,125 | | 611,422 | | 760,298 | | 330,054 | | 310,541 |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Account | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refunded Bonds Issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Premium Issued | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess Escrow | | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| Cancellation of Prior Year Accounts Payable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | 274,460 | | | | | | | | 138,120 |
| Prior Year Federal Receivables Cancelled | | | | | | | | (88,597) | | |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses) | | 274,480 | | | | | | (88,597) | | 138,120 |
| Not Change in Firm J Deleaned | 6 | 401.605 | 6 | (11 400 | 6 | 00000 | 6 | 137 170 | 6 | 440 (71 |
| ivet Change in Fund Dalances | 9 | 401,003 | 9 | 011,422 | 9 | /00,298 | ۱ | 241,43/ | e | 448,001 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures | | 5.94% | | 5.83% | | 5.72% | | 5.58% | | 4.55% |
| | İ | | | | | | | | | |

Source: School District Financial Reports

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | terest on estments | Tuition | nsportation Revenue | Mis | scellaneous | | Total |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|----|---------|
| 2010 | \$ 61,874 | \$ 105,546 | | \$ | 120,455 | \$ | 287,875 |
| 2011 | 33,893 | 129,450 | | | 188,972 | | 352,315 |
| 2012 | 55,281 | 213,034 | | | 109,148 | | 377,463 |
| 2013 | 23,522 | 182,109 | \$ 21,359 | | 166,763 | | 393,753 |
| 2014 | 15,447 | 182,115 | | | 130,303 | | 327,865 |
| 2015 | 15,969 | 249,521 | | | 106,158 | | 371,648 |
| 2016 | 17,148 | 252,149 | | | 112,098 | | 381,395 |
| 2017 | 27,938 | 252,555 | | | 75,899 | | 356,392 |
| 2018 | 97,337 | 297,046 | | | 89,263 | , | 483,646 |
| 2019 | 172,519 | 209,013 | | | 97,142 | | 478,674 |

Source: School District records

ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY,

LAST TEN YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value) | | \$ 471,258,932 | 468,704,509 | 440,171,759 | 415,040,879 | 400,613,589 | 463,171,860 | 420,032,831 | 398,981,670 | 401,322,238 | 390,482,174 | | 2,195,682,116 | 2,159,919,381 | 2,063,339,316 | 1,998,190,741 | 1,914,451,003 | 1,872,128,624 | 1,873,066,565 | 1,890,867,453 | 1,900,814,522 | 1,906,637,867 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Direct School Tax Rate " | | 1.07 | 1.28 | 1.30 | 1.32 | 1.36 | 1.34 | 1.48 | 1.44 | 1.39 | 1.44 | | 1.12 | 1.39 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 1.51 | 1.53 | 1.54 | 1.54 |
| Net Valuation Taxable | | \$ 453,804,374 | 389,281,256 * | 379,831,565 | 377,687,200 | 369,085,300 | 377,577,700 | 378,882,600 | 396,148,900 | 400,091,700 | 401,160,100 | | 2,254,282,382 | 1,844,200,935 * | 1,838,510,136 | 1,832,453,558 | 1,821,277,829 | 1,819,532,270 | 1,818,268,357 | 1,822,241,936 | 1,829,689,800 | 1,827,134,319 |
| Public Utilities ^a | | \$ 2,050,374 | 1,705,656 | 8,165 | | | | | | | | | 1,868,749 | 2,190,835 | 2,179,636 | 2,310,658 | 442,529 | 372,270 | 373,557 | 351,836 | 358,200 | 375,919 |
| Total Assessed Value | | \$ 451,754,000 | 387,575,600 | 379,823,400 | 377,687,200 | 369,085,300 | 377,577,700 | 378,882,600 | 396,148,900 | 400,091,700 | 401,160,100 | | 2,252,413,633 | 1,842,010,100 | 1,836,330,500 | 1,830,142,900 | 1,820,835,300 | 1,819,160,000 | 1,817,894,800 | 1,821,890,100 | 1,829,331,600 | 1,826,758,400 |
| Apartment | | \$ 2,214,500 | 1,914,100 | 1,840,800 | 1,837,700 | 1,795,300 | 1,849,100 | 1,886,300 | -0- | -0- | -0- | | 910,000 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 | 835,200 |
| Industrial | | · -0- \$ | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | | 5,163,700 | 3,908,600 | 3,908,600 | 3,908,600 | 2,469,700 | 2,469,700 | 2,543,100 | 2,543,100 | 2,543,100 | 2,543,100 |
| Commercial | | \$ 197,828,600 | 165,600,100 | 158,600,100 | 155,431,300 | 155,137,100 | 156,563,800 | 153,604,100 | 164,299,800 | 168,664,100 | 166,399,800 | | 51,086,800 | 49,247,800 | 49,731,900 | 49,761,800 | 48,990,700 | 48,804,500 | 47,568,100 | 47,594,500 | 47,379,800 | 47,009,900 |
| Farm Qualiffed | | | | | | | | \$ 56,000 | 56,600 | 26,600 | 26,600 | | | | | | | | 1,241,000 | 1,302,000 | 1,301,700 | 1,298,100 |
| Farm Regular | | \$ 1,354,500 | 1,224,600 | 1,220,800 | 1,229,400 | 1,215,900 | 1,235,900 | 1,050,100 | 1,103,100 | 1,098,300 | 976,500 | | 106,972,300 | 91,975,600 | 92,916,400 | 90,299,700 | 89,611,100 | 89,890,700 | 87,702,100 | 87,901,300 | 88,503,500 | 83,877,300 |
| Residential | | \$ 244,889,900 | 213,961,800 | 213,716,600 | 215,325,700 | 207,567,300 | 214,814,100 | 219,171,300 | 227,449,100 | 227,107,400 | 229,846,900 | | 2,059,943,433 | 1,676,536,800 | 1,670,362,000 | 1,668,358,200 | 1,664,309,100 | 1,663,455,100 | 1,664,376,400 | 1,669,012,400 | 1,676,159,700 | 1,679,019,100 |
| Vacant | | 5,466,500 | 4,875,000 | 4,445,100 | 3,863,100 | 3,369,700 | 3,114,800 | 3,114,800 | 3,240,300 | 3,165,300 | 3,880,300 | | 28,337,400 | 19,506,100 | 18,576,400 | 16,979,400 | 14,619,500 | 13,704,800 | 13,628,900 | 12,701,600 | 12,608,600 | 12,175,700 |
| Year Ended Dec. 31, | Chester Borough | 2009 \$ | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | Chester Township | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

^{*} Reassessment effective in this year

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

^a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100 of Assessed Valuation

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

| | | | Dir | ol District ect Rate eneral | | | | Overlapp | oing Rat | es | | al Direct and | |
|------------------|-----|------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|--|
| Year Ended | | | | ligation | Tota | al Direct | | | 1 | Morris | Ove | rlapping | |
| December 31, | Bas | sic Rate a | Debt | Service b | Ta | x Rate | Mur | nicipality | | County | Ta | x Rate | |
| Chester Borough | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | \$ | 0.930 | \$ | 0.062 | \$ | 0.992 | \$ | 0.661 | \$ | 0.239 | \$ | 1.892 | |
| 2009 | | 1.007 | | 0.058 | | 1.065 | | 0.686 | | 0.239 | | 1.990 | |
| 2010* | | 1.210 | | 0.069 | | 1.279 | | 0.841 | | 0.241 | | 2.361 | |
| 2011 | | 1.225 | | 0.070 | | 1.295 | | 0.837 | | 0.274 | | 2.406 | |
| 2012 | | 1.168 | | 0.150 | | 1.318 | | 0.862 | | 0.271 | | 2.451 | |
| 2013 | | 1.294 | | 0.065 | | 1.359 | | 0.903 | | 0.276 | | 2.538 | |
| 2014 | | 1.274 | | 0.065 | | 1.339 | | 0.898 | | 0.264 | | 2.501 | |
| 2015 | | 1.408 | | 0.067 | | 1.475 | | 0.906 | | 0.278 | | 2.659 | |
| 2016 | | 1.335 | | 0.100 | | 1.435 | 0.924 | | | 0.252 | 2.61 | | |
| 2017 | | 1.303 | | 0.090 | | 1.393 | | 0.933 | | 0.261 | | 2.587 | |
| 2018 | | 1.366 | | 0.077 | | 1.443 | | 0.929 | | 0.253 | | 2.625 | |
| Chester Township | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 | | 1.016 | | 0.062 | | 1.078 | | 0.395 | | 0.187 | | 1.660 | |
| 2009 | | 1.057 | | 0.058 | | 1.115 | | 0.367 | | 0.222 | | 1.704 | |
| 2010 * | | 1.322 | | 0.069 | | 1.391 | | 0.468 | | 0.264 | | 2.123 | |
| 2011 | | 1.356 | | 0.070 | | 1.426 | | 0.489 | | 0.266 | | 2.181 | |
| 2012 | | 1.296 | | 0.150 | | 1.446 | | 0.508 | | 0.269 | | 2.223 | |
| 2013 | | 1.414 | | 0.065 | | 1.479 | | 0.521 | | 0.266 | | 2.266 | |
| 2014 | | 1.443 | | 0.065 | | 1.508 | | 0.520 | | 0.267 | | 2.295 | |
| 2015 | | 1.443 | | 0.067 | | 1.510 | | 0.522 | | 0.259 | | 2.290 | |
| 2016 | | 1.425 | | 0.107 | | 1.532 | | 0.522 | | 0.266 | | 2.320 | |
| 2017 | | 1.439 | | 0.099 | | 1.538 | | 0.524 | | 0.270 | | 2.332 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1.457

Note:

2018

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

1.540

0.529

0.271

2.340

0.083

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator

^{*} Reassessment effective in this year

a The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

| % of Total District Net | Assessed Value | | 7.61% | 5.73% | 1.96% | 1.83% | 0.97% | 0.81% | 0.74% | 0.60% | 0.57% | 0.54% | 21.34% | | 0.27% | 0.22% | 0.19% | 0.18% | 0.15% | 0.15% | 0.14% | 0.14% | 0.13% | 0.13% | 1.71% |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| 2009 | Rank / | | _ | 2 | 33 | 4 | 'n | 9 | 7 | « | 6 | 10 | 1 | | _ | 2 | co | 4 | S | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | Ħ |
| Taxable Assessed | Value | | \$ 34,533,100 | 26,000,000 | 8,900,000 | 8,296,000 | 4,413,400 | 3,698,500 | 3,354,800 | 2,713,300 | 2,587,400 | 2,434,100 | \$ 96,930,600 | | \$ 6,170,200 | 5,040,000 | 4,324,000 | 4,000,600 | 3,383,800 | 3,300,000 | 3,186,700 | 3,111,300 | 2,980,400 | 2,961,200 | \$ 38,458,200 |
| | Taxpayer | | Chester Springs, LLC | Continental Chester, LLC | NS-MPG, Inc. | Savro/Chester Shopping Mall | Williamson Associates | 95 West Main Associates | Individual Taxpayer #1 | Individual Taxpayer #2 | Turkey Farm Acquisition | Group 206 North Associates | | | Welkind Rehabilitation Hospital, Inc. | Individual Taxpayer #1 | Individual Taxpayer #2 | Individual Taxpayer #3 | Individual Taxpayer #4 | Individual Taxpayer #5 | Individual Taxpayer #6 | Individual Taxpayer #7 | Individual Taxpayer #8 | Individual Taxpayer #9 | |
| % of Total District Net | Assessed Value | | 9.72% | 3.74% | 1.73% | 0.91% | 0.97% | 0.77% | 0.45% | 0.56% | 0.55% | 0.55% | 19.96% | | 0.35% | 0.20% | 0.19% | 0.17% | 0.17% | 0.16% | 0.16% | 0.16% | 0.15% | 0.13% | 1.85% |
| 2018 | Rank | | - | 7 | c | 4 | S | 9 | 7 | 8 | ∞ | 10 | | | - | 7 | n | 4 | S | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | |
| Taxable Assessed | Value | | \$ 39,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 6,940,000 | 3,664,300 | 3,900,000 | 3,104,000 | 1,789,300 | 2,230,000 | 2,225,000 | 2,200,000 | \$ 80,052,600 | | \$ 6,476,600 | 3,734,400 | 3,402,600 | 3,140,800 | 3,095,800 | 3,008,300 | 2,968,600 | 2,833,500 | 2,784,600 | 2,375,200 | \$ 33,820,400 |
| | Taxpayer | Chester Borough | DPF Chester LLC | CPP Streets of Chester, LLC | Savro/Chester Shopping Mall | M&M Chester LLC | Williamson Associates | 95 West Main Associates | MGHC Group, LLC | De Sapio Real Estate Develop. | Publick House Holdings, LLC. | Chester Franklin Associates | Total | Chester Township | Welkind Rehabilitation Hospital, Inc. | Individual Taxpayer #1 | Individual Taxpayer #2 | Individual Taxpayer #3 | Individual Taxpayer #4 | Individual Taxpayer #5 | Individual Taxpayer #6 | Individual Taxpayer #7 | Individual Taxpayer #8 | Individual Taxpayer #9 | Total |

Note: Individual taxpayers may be different in 2009 and 2018

Source: Municipal Tax Assessors

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| | Т | axes Levied | Collected with Fiscal Year of the control of the co | | Collections in |
|----------------------------|----|---------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | 1 | for the Fiscal Year | Amount | Percentage of Levy | Subsequent Years |
| 2010 | \$ | 19,874,156 | \$ 19,874,156 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2011 | | 20,207,844 | 20,207,844 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2012 | | 20,495,522 | 20,495,522 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2013 | | 20,492,897 | 20,492,897 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2014 | | 20,581,542 | 20,581,542 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2015 | | 21,010,908 | 21,010,908 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2016 | | 21,199,168 | 21,199,168 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2017 | | 21,485,385 | 21,485,385 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2018 | | 21,684,589 | 21,684,589 | 100.00% | - 0 - |
| 2019 | | 21,539,509 | 21,539,509 | 100.00% | - 0 - |

Source: School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | | | Debt | Per Capita ^a | 2,203 | 2,115 | 2,049 | 2,086 | 1,993 | 1,922 | 1,824 | 1,730 | 1,634 | 1,574 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | Per | ↔ | | | | | | | | | |
| | f | Percentage | of Personal | Income a | 3.14% | 2.87% | 2.68% | 2.62% | 2.47% | 2.30% | 2.08% | 1.92% | 1.73% | 1.67% |
| | | | | Total District | \$ 20,937,247 | 20,174,830 | 19,575,000 | 19,930,000 | 18,995,000 | 18,304,743 | 17,312,327 | 16,374,084 | 15,405,000 | 14,830,000 |
| | Business-Type | Activities | Capital | Leases | -0- | 0- | 0- | -0- | 0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| | Bond | Anticipation | Notes | (BANs) | 0- | 0- | -0- | -0- | 0- | 0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| 1 Activities | | | Capital | Leases | \$ 177,247 | 59,830 | 130,000 | 275,000 | 140,000 | 274,743 | 137,327 | 69,084 | -0- | 100,000 |
| Governmental Acti | | Certificates | Jo | Participation | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- | -0- |
| | - | General | Obligation | Bonds | \$ 20,760,000 | 20,115,000 | 19,445,000 | 19,655,000 | 18,855,000 | 18,030,000 | 17,175,000 | 16,305,000 | 15,405,000 | 14,730,000 |
| | - | Fiscal Year | Ended | June 30, | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. В

Source: School District Financial Reports

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| | Gener | ai Donaca Deot Gut | stariding | | | |
|----------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|---------------------|
| Fiscal | | | | Percentage of | | |
| Year | General | | Net General | Net | | |
| Ended | Obligation | | Bonded Debt | Valuation | | |
| June 30, | Bonds | Deductions | Outstanding | a Taxable | Per | Capita ^b |
| 2010 | \$ 20,760,000 | -0- | \$ 20,760,000 | 0.77% | \$ | 2,222 |
| 2011 | 20,115,000 | -0- | 20,115,000 | 0.90% | | 2,116 |
| 2012 | 19,445,000 | -0- | 19,445,000 | 0.88% | | 2,036 |
| 2013 | 19,655,000 | -0- | 19,655,000 | 0.89% | | 2,057 |
| 2014 | 18,855,000 | -0- | 18,855,000 | 0.86% | | 1,973 |
| 2015 | 18,030,000 | -0- | 18,030,000 | 0.82% | | 1,892 |
| 2016 | 17,175,000 | -0- | 17,175,000 | 0.78% | | 1,804 |
| 2017 | 16,305,000 | -0- | 16,305,000 | 0.73% | | 1,718 |
| 2018 | 15,405,000 | -0- | 15,405,000 | 0.69% | | 1,634 |
| 2019 | 14,730,000 | -0- | 14,730,000 | 0.66% | | 1,564 |
| | | | | | | |

Note:

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: School District Financial Reports

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable a | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes | | | |
| Borough of Chester | \$ 4,005,000 | 100.00% | \$ 4,005,000 |
| Township of Chester | 14,018,267 | 100.00% | 14,018,267 |
| West Morris Regional High School | 11,595,000 | 27.02% | 3,132,605 |
| Morris County General Obligation Debt (Borough Share) | 216,649,700 | 0.42% | 917,590 |
| Morris County General Obligation Debt (Township Share) | 216,649,700 | 2.01% | 4,346,057 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 26,419,519 |
| Chester Board of Education Direct Debt | | | 14,730,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 41,149,519 |

Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Chester Borough and Chester Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources:

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Equalized Valuation Basis: | | | | | Legal Debt M | largin | Calculation for Fi | scal Y | ear 2019 |
|--|-------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--------|--|--------|--|
| - | | | | | Chester | | Chester | | |
| | | | | | Borough | | Township | | Total |
| 2018 2017 2016 | | | | \$ | 385,064,408 388,929,425 398,981,670 1,172,975,503 | \$ | 1,914,841,090 1,906,745,466 1,890,515,617 5,712,102,173 | \$ | 2,299,905,498 2,295,674,891 2,289,497,287 6,885,077,676 |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxabl | e Pro | perty | | - | | | | \$ | 2,295,025,892 |
| Debt Limit (3% of average equalization Net Bonded Debt as of June 30, 2019 Legal Debt Margin | valu | e ^a) | | | | | | \$ | 68,850,777 14,730,000 54,120,777 |
| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2010 | 2011 | ******** | 2012 | | 2013 | | 2014 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 89,625,350 | \$ 87,903,629 | \$ | 75,362,179 | \$ | 72,484,088 | \$ | 70,233,799 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | | 20,760,000 | 20,115,000 | E-Marie - Marie - Mari | 19,455,000 | • | 19,655,000 | | 18,855,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 68,865,350 | 67,788,629 | \$ | 55,907,179 | \$ | 52,829,088 | \$ | 51,378,799 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 23.16% | 22.88% | | 25.82% | | 27.12% | | 26.85% |
| | | | | | Fiscal Year | | | | |
| | | 2015 | 2016 | • | 2017 | | 2018 | | 2019 |
| Debt Limit | \$ | 69,384,354 | \$ 69,224,753 | \$ | 69,078,196 | \$ | 68,808,471 | \$ | 68,850,777 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit | | 18,030,000 | 17,175,000 | | 16,305,000 | | 15,405,000 | N. I. | 14,730,000 |
| Legal Debt Margin | | 51,354,354 | 52,049,753 | \$ | 52,773,196 | \$ | 53,403,471 | \$ | 54,120,777 |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit | | 25.99% | 24.81% | | 23.60% | | 22.39% | i | 21.39% |

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Chester Borough | | | | | Pe | er Capita | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------------|----|---------------|----|--------------------|--------------|
| | | | | Personal | F | Personal | Unemployment |
| Year | Popul | ation ^a | - | Income b | I | ncome ^c | Rate d |
| 2010 | \$ | 1,650 | \$ | 121,964,700 | \$ | 73,918 | 8.80% |
| 2011 | | 1,650 | | 126,345,450 | | 76,573 | 8.50% |
| 2012 | | 1,659 | | 131,858,979 | | 79,481 | 8.80% |
| 2013 | | 1,660 | | 133,394,280 | | 80,358 | 6.50% |
| 2014 | | 1,662 | | 138,986,412 | | 83,626 | 3.80% |
| 2015 | | 1,661 | | 145,345,805 | | 87,505 | 3.70% |
| 2016 | | 1,656 | | 148,465,368 | | 89,653 | 3.30% |
| 2017 | | 1,653 | | 155,810,127 | | 94,259 | 3.40% |
| 2018 | | 1,649 | | 155,433,091 | | 94,259 * | 2.30% |
| 2019 | | 1,644 | ** | 154,961,796 * | ** | 94,259 * | N/A |

| Chester Township | | | | | P | er Capita | |
|------------------|-----|----------------------|---|----------------|----|-----------|--------------|
| | | | | Personal |] | Personal | Unemployment |
| Year | Pop | ulation ^a | *************************************** | Income b |] | Income c | Rate d |
| 2010 | \$ | 7,855 | \$ | 580,625,890 | \$ | 73,918 | 10.50% |
| 2011 | | 7,891 | | 604,237,543 | | 76,573 | 10.20% |
| 2012 | | 7,894 | | 627,423,014 | | 79,481 | 10.10% |
| 2013 | | 7,896 | | 634,506,768 | | 80,358 | 8.80% |
| 2014 | | 7,870 | | 658,136,620 | | 83,626 | 6.70% |
| 2015 | | 7,862 | | 687,964,310 | | 87,505 | 3.70% |
| 2016 | | 7,837 | | 702,610,561 | | 89,653 | 3.40% |
| 2017 | | 7,814 | | 736,539,826 | | 94,259 | 3.20% |
| 2018 | | 7,777 | | 733,052,243 | | 94,259 * | 3.00% |
| 2019 | | 7,777 * | * | 733,052,243 ** | * | 94,259 * | N/A |

^{* -} Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

Source:

^{** -} Latest population data available (2018) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest Morris County personal income available (2017) and latest population data available (2018) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information Not Available

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita

^c Per capita personal income for Morris County is estimated based upon the 2000 Census published

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF MORRIS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

| | 20 |)18 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total Employment |
| | | |
| Atlantic Health System | 6,140 | 2.43% |
| Picatinny Arsenal | 6,000 | 2.37% |
| Novartis | 4,900 | 1.94% |
| ADP | 2,690 | 1.06% |
| Bayer | 2,400 | 0.95% |
| Accenture | 1,865 | 0.74% |
| Barclays | 1,800 | 0.71% |
| Honeywell | 1,704 | 0.67% |
| Allergan | 1,627 | 0.64% |
| St. Clare's Health System | 1,565 | 0.62% |
| | 30,691 | 12.14% |
| | 252,984 | |
| | | Percentage of |
| | | Percentage of |
| F 1 | F 1 | Total |
| Employer | Employees | Employment |
| Novartis | 4,990 | N/A |
| Atlantic Health System | 4,993 | N/A |
| U.S. Army Armament R&D | 4,442 | N/A |
| UPS | 2,332 | N/A |
| County of Morris | 1,959 | N/A |
| ADP | 1,924 | N/A |
| AT&T | 1,550 | N/A |
| Saint Claires Health System | 1,531 | N/A |
| BASF Corporation | 1,400 | N/A |
| Avis Budget Group, Inc. | 1,378 | N/A |
| | 26,499 | 0.00% |
| Total Employment | N/A | |

Source: Morris County Chamber of Commerce

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 101.9 | 95.5 | 80.4 | 95.5 | 93.9 | 83.9 | 84.1 | 78.5 | 73.9 | 73.9 |
| Special Education | 20.2 | 18.5 | 36.5 | 21.5 | 22.0 | 20.8 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| Other Instruction | 6.6 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 38.1 | 38.4 | 38.0 |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 25.5 | 19.2 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 21.1 | 29.0 | 41.9 | 14.6 | 16.1 | 16.1 |
| General and Business Administrative Services | 9.5 | 7.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| School Administrative Services | 10.6 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Transportation | 0.9 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 15.5 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| Total | 1.99.1 | 180.5 | 182.8 | 185.8 | 182.7 | 183.0 | 197.3 | 191.4 | 191.8 | 191.4 |

Source: School District Personnel Records

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS OPERATING STATISTICS, UNAUDITED

| Student Attendance Percentage | 96.26% | 96.44% | 96.83% | 96.82% | 96.52% | 97.20% | %60'.26 | 96.49% | 95.71% | 95.71% |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change in Average Daily Enrollment | -3.24% | -1.97% | -3.68% | -5.06% | -3.75% | -2.60% | -2.22% | 0.53% | -5.88% | 0.00% |
| Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^d | 1,327 | 1,304 | 1,261 | 1,197 | 1,148 | 1,126 | 1,100 | 1,099 | 1,026 | 1,026 |
| Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^d | 1,379 | 1,352 | 1,302 | 1,236 | 1,190 | 1,159 | 1,133 | 1,139 | 1,072 | 1,072 |
| Pupil/Teacher Ratio ^e Middle lementary School | 20.75:1 | 23:1 | 21.7:1 | 19.04:1 | 18.04:1 | 18:1 | 9:1 | 7:1 | 14:1 | 14:1 |
| Pupil/Teac Elementary | 19.5:1 | 22:1 | 18.2:1 | 19.6:1 | 20:1 | 19:1 | 8:1 | 9:1 | 15:1 | 15:1 |
| Teaching Staff ^c | 132 | 132 | 132 | 129 | 130 | 132 | 135 | 134 | 131 | 131 |
| Percentage Change | 8.26% | -6.03% | 4.73% | 10.33% | 4.86% | 4.30% | 3.90% | 1.05% | 8.65% | 1.36% |
| Cost Per Pupil ^b | \$ 16,213 | 15,235 | 15,955 | 17,604 | 18,459 | 19,253 | 20,004 | 20,215 | 21,963 | 22,262 |
| Operating Expenditures ^a | \$ 22,341,532 | 20,612,569 | 20,805,221 | 21,846,174 | 21,929,563 | 22,448,758 | 22,804,902 | 23,106,111 | 23,720,362 | 24,199,150 |
| Enrollment | 1,378 | 1,353 | 1,304 | 1,241 | 1,188 | 1,166 | 1,140 | 1,143 | 1,080 | 1,087 |
| Fiscal Year End June 30, | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |

Note:

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay а

Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This Cost Per Pupil may be different from other Cost Per Pupil calculations.

Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Pupil / Teacher Ratio beginning in 2015 obtained from Taxpayer's Guide to Education Spending (TGES) o q c

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building | 0107 | 1107 | 7107 | 5107 | 107 | 6107 | 0101 | | | (107 |
| <u>Elementary</u> Bragg | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 | 58,082 |
| Capacity (students) | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 | 396 |
| Enrollment | 467 | 456 | 449 | 436 | 407 | 352 | 345 | 351 | 365 | 352 |
| Dickerson | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 | 59,105 |
| Capacity (students) | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 | 415 |
| Enrollment | 413 | 371 | 327 | 330 | 326 | 326 | 333 | 336 | 330 | 343 |
| Middle School Black River Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 | 73,191 |
| Capacity (students) | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 497 |
| Enrollment | 498 | 520 | 528 | 473 | 454 | 454 | 455 | 451 | 385 | 392 |

Number of Schools Elementary = 2 Middle School = 1

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES * 11-000-261-xxx

| Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------|----|-------------|--------------|---------|
| Ended June 30, | Bragg | ΪĎΪ | Dickerson | BI | Black River | | Total |
| | \$ 71,561 | ↔ | 72,821 | 8 | 90,176 | ∽ | 234,558 |
| | 73,874 | | 75,175 | | 93,091 | | 242,140 |
| | 84,559 | | 86,048 | | 106,556 | | 277,163 |
| | 93,255 | | 94,897 | | 117,513 | | 305,665 |
| | 87,404 | | 88,943 | | 110,141 | | 286,488 |
| | 92,031 | | 93,652 | | 115,970 | | 301,653 |
| | 129,223 | | 146,128 | | 156,558 | | 431,909 |
| | 165,007 | | 170,006 | | 165,006 | | 500,019 |
| 2018 | 159,836 | | 180,746 | | 193,647 | | 534,229 |
| | 157,742 | | 180,409 | | 187,656 | | 525,807 |
| | | | | | | | |

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

| | Coverage | Deductible |
|---|------------------|------------|
| Commercial Package Policy - NJ Schools Insurance Group (NJSIG): | | |
| PROPERTY SECTION: | | |
| Blanket Building and Contents (fund limit) | | |
| Accounts Receivable | \$ 500,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| Automobile Physical Damage | 250,000 | 5,000 |
| Electronic Data Processing Equipment | In Blanket Limit | 5,000 |
| | 1,085,000 | 1,000 |
| LIABILITY SECTION: | | |
| Comprehensive General Liability | 16,000,000 | |
| Automobile Liability | 16,000,000 | |
| Employee Benefit Liability | 16,000,000 | 1,000 |
| CRIME: | | |
| Blanket Employee Dishonesty | 100,000 | 500 |
| Forgery | 25,000 | 500 |
| Theft/Disappearance/Destruction: | | |
| Inisde | 25,000 | 500 |
| Outside | 25,000 | 500 |
| Computer Fraud | 100,000 | 500 |
| SCHOOL BOARD LEGAL LIABILITY - NJSIG: | 16,000,000 | 5,000 |
| Zurich Insurance Company (NJSIG): | | |
| ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAIRMENT LIABILITY: | | |
| Limit of Liability: | | |
| Incident | 1,000,000 | 10,000 |
| Fund Annual Aggregate | 25,000,000 | |
| WORKERS' COMPENSATION: | | |
| Statutory Benefits | Included | |
| Employer's Liability | 2,000,000 | |
| Supplemental Coverage (optional) | Included | |
| NJSIG: | | |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Blanket Position Bond - | | |
| Board Secretary - T. Dawson | 90,000 | 500 |
| Treasurer - M Parasugo | 225,000 | 1,000 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Chester School District, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 11, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris, New Jersey Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 11, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Certified Public Accountant

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center

11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Chester School District's (the "District's"), compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Chester School District County of Morris, New Jersey Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 11, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA LLP

William F. Schroeder

Licensed Public School Accountant #2112

Certified Public Accountant

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | | | | Balanc | Balance at June 30, 2018 | | | | | | Balance, June 30, 2019 | | Amounts |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | Federal CFDA Number | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Budgetary Unearned Revenue | Due to Grantor | Adjustments | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Unearned Revenue | Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Provided to Subrecipients |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10.555 | A/Z Z Z | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 15,851 47,626 | | | | | \$ 15,851 37,693 | \$ (14,638) (47,626) | \$ 1,213 | \$ (9,933) | | |
| | 10.555 | Y /X | 81/05/9-/1/1// | 47,017 | (3,309) | | | | 5,509 | (62,264) | 1,213 | (9,933) | | |
| | | | | | (3,309) | | | | 56,853 | (62,264) | 1,213 | (9,933) | | |
| S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Law and Public Safety Disaster Grants-Public Assistance-FEMA | 97.036 | FEMA-4086-DR-NJ | 11/01/12-6/30/19 | 12,069 | | | | | 12,069 | (12,069) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 12,069 | (12,069) | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| × × | 84.010A 84.010A | ESEA510019 ESEA510018 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 99,339 | (83.269) | | | | 26,652 | (75,063) | | (48,411) | | |
| | | | | | (83,269) | | | | 109,921 | (75,063) | | (48,411) | | |
| 00 0 | 84.367A | ESEA510019 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 21,135 | 01000 | | | | 710.01 | (15,396) | | (15,396) | | |
| | 4.30/A | ESEAD 10010 | 01/05/0-/11/1// | 671,11 | (10,316) | | | | 10,316 | (15,396) | | (15,396) | | |
| * | 84.365A | ESEA510018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 260 | (200) | | | | 999 | | | | | |
| w w | 84.365A 84.365A | ESEA510019 ESEA510019 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 2,394 10,813 | | | | | | (1,978) (10,813) | | (1,978) (10,813) | | |
| ω | 84.365A | ESEA510018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 15,068 | (12,474) | | | (2) | 12,476 | (12,791) | | (12,791) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>3</i> . <i>3</i> . | 84.027A | IDEA510019 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 310,948 | (784 484) | | | | 133,855 | (281,239) | | (147,384) | | |
| | 84.173A | IDEA510019 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 30,254 | (101,104) | | | | 7,164 | (29,061) | | (21,897) | | |
| | 84.173A | IDEA510018 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 28,103 | (300,633) | | | (2,374) | 18,523 | (310,300) | | (169,281) | | |
| | | | | | (407,252) | | | (2,376) | 577,299 | (413,550) | | (245,879) | | |
| | | | | | (407,252) | | | (2,376) | 589,368 | (425,619) | | (245,879) | | |
| | | | | | \$ (410,561) | s -0- \$ | -0- | \$ (2,376) | \$ 646,221 | \$ (487,883) | \$ 1,213 | \$ (255,812) | -0- \$ | -0- \$ |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | | | Balance at June 30, 2018 | e 30, 2018 | | | | Repayment | Balance at June 30, 2019 | 30, 2019 | W | МЕМО |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant | Award Amount | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Cancellation of SDA Grant | or Prior Years' Balances | Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative Total Expenditures |
| State Department of Education: General Fund State Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 18-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | \$ 862,238 | \$ (80,845) | | \$ 80,845 | | | | | | | \$ 862,238 |
| Security Aid | 18-495-034-5120-084 | 81/02/9-1/1/1/ | 62,405 | (5,851) | | 5,851 | | | | | | | 62,405 |
| Adjustment Aid | 18-495-034-5120-085 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,550 | (686) | | 686 | | | | | | | 10,550 |
| Transportation Aid | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 81/08/9-11/1/2 | 119,934 | (11,245) | | 11,245 | | | | | | | 119,934 |
| PARCC Readiness Aid | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 81/08/9-11/1/2 | 11,430 | (1,072) | | 1,072 | | | | | | | 11,430 |
| Per Pupil Growth Aid | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 11,430 | (1,072) | | 1,072 | | | | | | | 11,430 |
| Professional Learning Community Aid | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,740 | (1,007) | | 1,007 | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic Transportation Costs | 18-495-034-5120-014 | 2/1/17-6/30/18 | 33,283 | (33,283) | | 33,283 | | | | | | | 33,283 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 141,366 | (141,366) | | 141,366 | | | | | | | 141,366 |
| Contributions | 18-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 866,898 | (33,238) | | 33,238 | | | | | | | 866,898 |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 862,238 | | | 780.922 | \$ (862,238) | | | | | \$ (81,316) | 862.238 |
| Security Aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 62,405 | | | 56.520 | | | | | | | 62.405 |
| Transportation Aid | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 61/08/9-81/1/2 | 269,121 | | | 243,741 | (269,121) | | | | | (25,380) | 269,121 |
| Nonpublic Transportation Costs | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 61/08/9-81/1/2 | 23,274 | | | | (23,274) | | | \$ (23,274) | | (23,274) | 23,274 |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid | 19-495-034-5120-044 | 61/08/9-81/1/2 | 115,078 | | | | (115,078) | | | (115,078) | | (115,078) | 115,078 |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions | 19-495-034-5095-003 | 4/1/18-6/30/19 | 630,278 | | | 600,214 | (630,278) | | | (30,064) | | (30,064) | 630,278 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-001 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 812,405 | | | 812,405 | (812,405) | | | | | | 812,405 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Long Term Disability Insurance Contributions | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 2/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,375 | | | 1,375 | (1,375) | | | | | | 1,375 |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance | 19-495-034-5094-002 19-495-034-5094-003 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,754,302 | | | 1,754,302 36.722 | (1,754,302) | | | | | | 1,754,302 |
| Subtotal - General Fund | | | | (309,968) | | 4,596,169 | (4,567,198) | | | (168,416) | | (280,997) | 6,489,232 |
| Special Revenue Fund Aid: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic Auxiliary Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid | 19-100-034-5120-064 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 16,714 | | | 16,714 | (16,714) | | | | | | 16,714 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 18-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 31,621 | | \$ 7,905 | | | | \$ 7,905 | | | | 23,716 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid | 19-100-034-5120-070 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 30,361 | | | 30,361 | (30,361) | | | | | | 30,361 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative | 19-100-034-5120-373 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 11,268 | | | 11,268 | (11,268) | | | | | | 11,268 |
| N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid | 19-100-034-5120-509 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 009,66 | | | 009.66 | (96,026) | | | | \$ 3,574 | | 009.66 |
| Nonpublic Handicapped Services: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplementary Instruction | 19-100-034-5120-066 | 61/08/9-81/1/2 | 6,344 | | | 6,344 | (4,521) | | | | 1,823 | | 4,521 |
| Corrective Speech | 18-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 12,411 | | 5,276 | | | | 5,276 | | | | |
| Corrective Speech | 19-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 9,821 | | | 9,821 | (7,678) | | | | 2,143 | | 7,678 |
| Examination and Classification | 19-100-034-5120-066 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 12,374 | | | 12,374 | (5,278) | | | | 7,096 | | 5.278 |
| Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund - Department of Education | | | | | 13,181 | 194,660 | (171,846) | | 13,181 | | 14,636 | | 199,136 |

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| | | | | Rolance of L | Ralance at June 30, 2018 | | | | Renavment | Ralance at lune 30, 2010 | ne 30, 2019 | Σ | MEMO | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| State Grantor/Program Title | Grant or State Project Number | Grant Period | Award | Budgetary Accounts Receivable | Due to Grantor | Cash Received | Budgetary Expenditures | Cancellation of SDA Grant | of Prior Years' Balances | - | Due to Grantor | Budgetary Receivable | Cumulative Total Expenditures | |
| State Department of Education; Enterprise Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program | 19-100-010-3350-023 7/1/18-6/30/19 18-100-010-3350-023 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 3,210 2,878 | \$ (234) | | \$ 2,541 | \$ (3,210) | | | (699) \$ | | (699) \$ | \$ 3,210 | 0 ∞ |
| Subtotal - Enterprise Fund | | | | (234) | | 2,775 | (3,210) | | | (699) | | (699) | 6,088 | ∞ ∞ |
| Total State Department of Education | | | | (310,202) | \$ 13,181 | 4,793,604 | (4,742,254) | | \$ 13,181 | (169,085) | \$ 14,636 | (281,666) | 6,694,456 | 99 |
| Total State Awards | | | | \$ (310,202) | \$ 13,181 | \$ 4,793,604 | \$ (4,742,254) | -0- S | \$ 13,181 | \$ (169,085) | \$ 14,636 | \$ (281,666) | \$ 6,694,456 | 99 |
| Less: On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions On-Behalf Long Term Disability: Insurance Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributiony | 19-495-034-5094-001 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 19-495-034-5094-001 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 19-495-034-5094-002 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 19-495-034-5094-003 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 7/1/18 - 6/30/19 | \$ (812,405) (1,375) (1,754,302) (36,722) | | | | \$ 812,405 1,375 1,754,302 36,722 | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions | | | | | | | 2,604,804 | | | | | | | |
| Total State Awards (Net of On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions) | outions) | | | | | | \$ (2,137,450) | | | | | | | |

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Chester School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes these payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$10,500) for the general fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and the special revenue funds.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards are reported in the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

| | Federal | State | Total |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| General Fund | \$ 12,069 | \$ 4,556,698 | \$ 4,568,767 |
| Special Revenue Fund | 413,550 | 171,846 | 585,396 |
| Food Service Fund | 62,264 | 3,210 | 65,474 |
| Total Awards | \$ 487,883 | \$ 4,731,754 | \$ 5,219,637 |

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major state programs.
- The District was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 as federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit threshold of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance.
- The audit did not disclose any findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following state aid:

| | State Grant Number | Grant Period | Award Amount | budgetary penditures | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| State: | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 19-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 862,238 | \$ 862,238 | |
| Security Aid | 19-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 62,405 | 62,405 | |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social | | | | | |
| Security Contributions | 19-495-034-5095-003 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 630,278 | 630,278 | |
| | | | | | |

- The threshold for distinguishing between Type A and Type B state programs was \$750,000.
- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not Applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

CHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.